

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 255 075

FL 014 972

AUTHOR Sauve, Deborah, Comp.
TITLE Guide to Microcomputer Courseware for Bilingual Education. Revised and Expanded.
INSTITUTION InterAmerica Research Associates, Rosslyn, Va.; National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education, Rosslyn, VA.
SPONS AGENCY National Inst. of Education (ED), Washington, DC.; Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs (ED), Washington, DC.
REPORT NO ISBN-0-89763-106-4
PUB DATE 85
CONTRACT 400-80-0040
NOTE 417p.
PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Bibliographies; Bilingual Education; *Bilingual Instructional Materials; *Computer Assisted Instruction; *Computer Managed Instruction; Computers; *Courseware; Difficulty Level; Intellectual Disciplines; Language Skills; *Microcomputers; Programing Languages; Teaching Methods

ABSTRACT

The guide to courseware for computer-assisted instruction and computer-managed instruction in bilingual education, English as a second language, and second language instruction contains entries from the National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education's database and selected courseware for the related areas of special education, vocational education, and adult basic education. Each entry includes: (1) the name/title of the courseware program; (2) the producer's name, address, and telephone number; (3) computer hardware, memory/equipment requirements, software specifications, and courseware format; (4) the language; (5) the type of program or instructional technique; (6) the content area; (7) the grade or proficiency level; and (8) a brief abstract, with external evaluation if available. The courseware is also indexed alphabetically by title, content area, and language. (MSE)

 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

This document is published by the National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education. The National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education is operated by InterAmerica Research Associates, Inc., pursuant to contract NIE 400-80-0040, and funded by the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, U.S. Department of Education. Contractors undertaking such projects are encouraged to express their judgment freely in professional and technical matters; the views expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect those of the sponsoring agencies.

InterAmerica Research Associates, Inc. d/b/a
National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education
1555 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 605
Rosslyn, Virginia 22209

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 84-63153
ISBN: 0-89763-106-4
First Printing 1985
Printed in USA

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Key	vii
Courseware Descriptions	3
Title/Producer Index	107
Content Area/Hardware Index	175
Language/Grade Level Index	229

Introduction

This Guide offers information on courseware for computer-assisted instruction (CAI) and computer-managed instruction (CMI), in bilingual education, English as a second language, and second language instructional settings. The entries on the different programs are from the National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education's computerized database, "Microcomputer Courseware Resources Online" (MICRO). In addition, selected courseware for the related areas of special education, vocational education, and adult basic education has been included.

This expanded edition updates and replaces the Guide to Microcomputer Courseware for Bilingual Education and Related Settings, Volumes 1 and 2 (1983). NCBE has added over 230 new programs, deleted many obsolete programs, and grouped several related programs into single entries to eliminate repetition of similar versions. Changes have also been made to existing entries to update availability information and program descriptions, to the extent possible.

To identify CAI courseware suitable for MICRO, NCBE has collected catalogs describing the programs of courseware producers, publishers, and distributors. For each entry in this guide, the following information has been extracted from the courseware catalogs:

- name/title of the courseware program
- producer's name, address, and telephone number
- computer hardware, memory/equipment requirements, software specifications, and format of courseware
- language
- type of program/instructional technique
- content area
- grade/proficiency level
- brief abstract (no evaluation provided by NCBE).

To assist readers in selecting suitable courseware from among the programs listed in this Guide, NCBE has attempted to identify which CAI programs have been reviewed in educational computing publications or evaluated by courseware evaluation services. This evaluation information, where applicable, has been incorporated into the MICRO entry that follows the abstract. Readers new to the field of CAI may wish to consult a related NCBE publication, Computer-Assisted Instruction: Learning Online, which provides basic resources for selecting and evaluating microcomputer courseware, as well as useful information about computers in the bilingual classroom.

Each entry in the Guide has been assigned a MICRO or MC number. The 466 entries in the Guide are arranged sequentially beginning with MC0001 and ending with MC0586 (not all numbers in the sequence are represented in this Guide due to deletion of outdated entries). A key to the data elements found in a typical entry appears on page vii, along with an explanation of the classification and indexing schemes used by NCBE. Pages 105-171 provide an alphabetical list of titles included in this volume. On pages 173-296, two indexes give access to the materials by content area,

title, and hardware type; and by language, title, and grade level. The indexes and titles refer the reader to the appropriate MC number.

The information that appears in this publication parallels a computer-searchable record in the MICRO database. Periodic updates will be made to the database so that interested readers who request customized computer searches of the MICRO database will receive the most current listings. For more information on any specific computer-based program, please contact the producer, not the clearinghouse.

The clearinghouse gratefully acknowledges the efforts of all those who collaborated in this project, particularly Ann Wroth and Roberto Llamas. Readers are invited to submit additions and suggestions for inclusion in the MICRO database.

National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education

MICRO KEY

- AN** MICRO NUMBER - Unique identifying number assigned by NCBE.
- TI** TITLE - Full title of the courseware program.
- IN** PRODUCER - Name, address, and telephone number of the courseware producer.
- HW** HARDWARE - Types of computer hardware on which the courseware runs.
- RQ** REQUIREMENTS - Amount of computer memory, peripherals, or other equipment required.
- SW** SOFTWARE - Computer languages used by the program or operating systems required to run the program.
- FR** FORMAT - Disk or tape.
- LG** LANGUAGE - Language (e.g., Spanish) in which the courseware is written.
- TP** TYPE OF PROGRAM - Instructional methodologies/techniques used or functions of the program, such as:
- Authoring, which uses simple commands and standard formats to allow teachers to create programs tailored to their students' needs;
 - Drill and Practice, which reinforces previously taught concepts through various exercise drills and often incorporates branching capabilities to alter the sequence of practice based on student performance;
 - Game, which often pits the student against the computer in an arcade-style competition as a setting for computer literacy, educational motivation, or instructional content;
 - Problemsolving, which requires the student to instruct or program the computer in order to solve a particular problem;
 - Recordkeeping, which allows the teacher or administrator to use the computer to manage instruction through storing student records, tracking student performance, and manipulating student data;
 - Simulation, which presents the student with situations requiring decision making and the subsequent chain of events depends on the student's decisions;

- Tutorial, which presents a concept or teaches a skill to the student and often incorporates reinforcing drill-and-practice segments with branching based on student performance.

CA **CONTENT AREA** - Educational or content area for which the program is designed or in which it may be used.

GL **GRADE LEVEL** -- Proficiency/grade level with which the program may be used, such as:

- Preschool Education (Birth-PreK)
- Primary Education (K-3)
- Intermediate Grades (4-6)
- Junior High Schools (7-8/9)
- High Schools (9/10-12)
- Higher Education (leading to a formal degree)
- Adult Education (not leading to a formal degree)
- Adult Basic Education (through grade 8).

AB **ABSTRACT** - Description of the program's format, content, purposes, suggested uses, documentation, etc.

EV **EVALUATION** - References to identified reviews in the computing press or evaluations by courseware evaluation services.

DT **DATE** - Date entered/modified in MICRO.

COURSEWARE DESCRIPTIONS

AN: MC0001
TI: SPANISH VOCABULARY
IN: Sliwa Enterprises, Inc. (SEI)
2360-J George Washington Highway
Yorktown, VA 23692
(804) 898-8386
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM
PC/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 48K (Apple, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)
SW: DOS 3.3 (Apple)/2.0 (IBM)/DOS 1.3 (TRS-
80)
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Editor Utility/Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education
AB: Contains over 800 entries, including
Spanish to English, English to Spanish,
Spanish to Spanish (synonyms), and
Spanish phrases to English. Vocabulary
divided into easy and hard nouns, verbs,
etc. Contains all special characters.
Contains menu-driven editor for adding
new entries or test files, or modifying
existing entries or test files.
Suggested for beginning and intermediate
levels.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
1983.
DT: 10/12/83

AN: MC0002
TI: FRENCH VOCABULARY
IN: Sliwa Enterprises, Inc. (SEI)
2360-J George Washington Highway
Yorktown, VA 23692
(804) 898-8386
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM
PC/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 48K (Apple, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)
SW: DOS 3.3 (Apple)/2.0 (IBM)/DOS 1.3 (TRS-
80)
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Editor Utility/Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education
AB: Contains over 800 entries, including
French to English, English to French,
French to French (synonyms), and French
phrases to English. Vocabulary divided
into easy and hard nouns, verbs, etc.
Contains all special characters.
Contains menu-driven editor for adding
new entries or test files or modifying
existing entries or test files.
Suggested for beginning and intermediate
levels.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14,
September 1983; NCTFL Newsletter 13,
February 1983.
DT: 10/12/83

AN: MC0003
TI: GERMAN VOCABULARY
IN: Sliwa Enterprises, Inc. (SEI)
2360-J George Washington Highway
Yorktown, VA 23692
(804) 898-8386
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM
PC/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 48K (Apple, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)
SW: DOS 3.3 (Apple)/2.0 (IBM)/DOS 1.3 (TRS-
80)
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Editor Utility/Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education
AB: Contains over 800 entries, including
German to English, English to German,
German to German (synonyms), and German
phrases to English. Vocabulary divided
into easy and hard nouns, verbs, etc.
Contains all special characters.
Contains menu-driven editor for adding
new entries or test files, or modifying
existing entries or test files.
Suggested for beginning and intermediate
levels.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
1983.
DT: 10/12/83

AN: MC0004
TI: GERMAN VOCABULARY DRILL
IN: Computations
P.O. Box 502
Troy, MI 48099
(313) 524-2317
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Editor Utility/Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AB: Allows student to practice German to
English translation and vice-versa.
Vocabulary practice groups include
vegetables, the kitchen, colors, numbers,
the body, the classroom, animals, the
family, fruits, and beverages; additional
practice lists may be created by teacher
or student. Suggested for elementary
through college level students.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0005
TI: FRENCH VOCABULARY DRILL
IN: Computations
P.O. Box 502
Troy, MI 48099
(313) 524-2317
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
FR: Disk

LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Editor Utility/Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Allows student to practice French to
English translation and vice-versa.
Vocabulary practice groups include
vegetables, the kitchen, colors, numbers,
the classroom, animals, the family,
fruits, and beverages; additional
practice lists may be created by teacher
or student. Suggested for elementary
through college level students.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0006
TI: SPANISH VOCABULARY DRILL
IN: Computations
P.O. Box 502
Troy, MI 48099
(313) 524-2317

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Allows student to practice Spanish to
English translation and vice-versa.
Vocabulary practice groups include
vegetables, the kitchen, colors, numbers,
the body, the classroom, animals, the
family, fruits, and beverages; additional
practice lists may be created by teacher
or student. Suggested for elementary
through college level students.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0007
TI: WORD STRUCTURE, LESSONS A-H
IN: Borg-Warner Educational Systems
600 West University Drive
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
(800) 942-6995 (toll-free in Illinois)/
(800) 323-7577 (toll-free outside Illinois)
HW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 III
RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)
SW: Applesoft (Apple)
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Recordkeeping/
Remedial/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Provides individualized instruction and
drill in basic word analysis. Structured
according to increasing levels of
difficulty. Covers capitalization and
abbreviation; spelling, syllables,
singulars, and plurals; possessives,
positives, comparatives, and
superlatives; and prefixes and suffixes.
Each level contains pretest and posttest;
management system maintains records that

can be printed out. Suggested for
remedial instruction with older students
needing supplemental help with basic
language skills, as well as for
developmental use in middle grades and
junior high. Contains eight disks
divided into two levels, which may be
purchased by levels or as a set;
management system; and teacher's guide.
EV: Reviewed by Educational Technology,
September 1981; AEDS Bulletin, January
1982.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0008
TI: FRENCH NOUNS
IN: Comm-Data Computer House
320 Summit Street
P.O. Box 325
Milford, MI 48042
(313) 685-0113

HW: Commodore PET
RQ: 16K
FR: Cassette
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High
Schools/Higher Education
AB: Student is given a noun in English, then
has two chances to enter the correct
French noun and article.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0009
TI: SPANISH DRILL AND PRACTICE
IN: Mercer Systems, Inc.
87 Scooter Lane
Hicksville, NY 11801
(516) 796-9392

HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K
FR: Cassette
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High
Schools/Higher Education
AB: Gives intensive drill and practice for
first- or second-year Spanish student.
Includes four cassettes: verbs,
vocabulary, grammar usage, and reading.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0012
TI: EMPEZANDO, GRUPO 1 (STARTING OUT, SET 1)
IN: NTS Software
680 North Arrowhead Avenue
Rialto, CA 92376
(714) 875-2968

HW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80)/32K (TRS-80, Apple)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (TRS-80, Apple)
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education

Ad: Deals with beginning number concepts, counting, sequencing, and beginning addition and subtraction. Contains five programs: "Contando," "Cuantos?," "Secuencias," "Anadiendo," and "Dados y dominos." Most require students to use number keys only. Documentation and teacher's instructions in English. Suggested for grades K-1.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MCO013
TI: EMPEZANDD, GRUPO 2 (STARTING OUT, SET 2)
IN: NTS Software
680 North Arrowhead Avenue
Rialto, CA 92376
(714) 875-2968

MW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80)/32K (TRS-80, Apple)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3 (Apple).
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (TRS-80, Apple)
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education
AB: Deals with simple addition, subtraction, and sequencing. Contains five programs: "Tabla de adición," "Pescando respuestas, Adición," "Pescando respuestas, Sustracción," "Matemáticas rápidas 1," and "Adivina el número." Documentation and teacher's instructions in English. Suggested for grades K-2.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MCO014
TI: APRENDIENDO LO BASICO, GRUPO 1 (GETTING THE BASICS, SET 1).
IN: NTS Software
680 North Arrowhead Avenue
Rialto, CA 92376
(714) 875-2968

MW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80)/32K (TRS-80, Apple)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (TRS-80, Apple)
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Deals with addition, subtraction, and beginning multiplication. Contains six programs: "Pescando respuestas, Adición," "Pescando respuestas, Sustracción," "Multiplicación gráfica," "Quieres jugarme?," "Adición en columnas," and "Haciendo los números." Documentation and teacher's instructions in English. Suggested for grades 2-4.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MCO015
TI: APRENDIENDO LO BASICO, GRUPO 2 (GETTING DOWN TO BASICS, SET 2).
IN: NTS Software
680 North Arrowhead Avenue
Rialto, CA 92376
(714) 875-2968

MW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80)/32K (TRS-80, Apple)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (TRS-80, Apple)
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Deals with multiplication, division, and place value; one game also deals with probability. Contains five programs: "Multiplicación," "División," "Numeros, todos en sus lugares," "Matemáticas rápidas 2," and "Juego de suerte." Documentation and teacher's instructions in English. Suggested for grades 2-5.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MCO016
TI: INVENTARIO (TAKING INVENTORY)
IN: NTS Software
680 North Arrowhead Avenue
Rialto, CA 92376
(714) 875-2968

MW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80)/32K (TRS-80, Apple)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (TRS-80, Apple)
LG: Spanish
TP: Diagnostic/Drill and Practice
CA: Mathematics
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: Diagnostic and prescriptive program designed to pinpoint weak areas in each of 32 math skill levels and correct deficiencies through drill and practice. Includes pretest, four exercise levels, and posttest in each of 32 strands. Contains three inventories: "Whole Numbers," "Fractions," and "Decimals." Documentation and teacher's instructions in English; sample student record sheets labeled in Spanish. Suggested for grades 5-9.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MCO017
TI: DIVERSION CON PALABRAS (WORDS ARE FUN)
IN: NTS Software
680 North Arrowhead Avenue
Rialto, CA 92376
(714) 875-2968

MW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80)/32K (TRS-80, Apple)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (TRS-80, Apple)
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Deals with English spelling patterns. Contains five programs: "Dominio de palabras," "Juegos ortográficos," "Palabras, palabras," "Criaturas excepcionales," and "Palabras en palabras." Titles, instructions, and comments in Spanish; words and text of exercises in English. Suggested for grades 2-5.
DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0018
 TI: FRENCH VERB CONJUGATIONS /
 IN: TYCOM Associates
 68 Velma Avenue
 Pittsfield, MA 01201
 (413) 442-9771
 HW: Commodore PET
 RQ: 16K
 FR: Cassette
 LG: French
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Intermediate/High Schools/Higher
 Education
 AB: Drills student in regular, irregular, and
 reflexive French verb conjugation.
 Tenses include present, imperfect,
 future, conditional, "passe simple,"
 "passe compose," "plus-que-parfait," and
 past conditional.
 EV: Reviewed by Creative Computing, January
 1981.
 DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0019
 TI: FRENCH [VOCABULARY]
 IN: TYCOM Associates
 68 Velma Avenue
 Pittsfield, MA 01201
 (413) 442-9771
 HW: Commodore PET
 RQ: 8K
 FR: Cassette
 LG: French and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher
 Education
 AB: Provides French noun and verb practice.
 Student chooses either active or passive
 drill. Includes two programs.
 EV: Reviewed in Creative Computing, January
 1981.
 DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0020
 TI: SPANISH [VOCABULARY]
 IN: TYCOM Associates
 68 Velma Avenue
 Pittsfield, MA 01201
 (413) 442-9771
 HW: Commodore PET
 RQ: 8K
 FR: Cassette
 LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher
 Education
 AB: Provides Spanish noun and verb practice.
 Student chooses either active or passive
 drill. Includes three programs.
 DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0021
 TI: GERMAN [VOCABULARY]
 IN: TYCOM Associates
 68 Velma Avenue
 Pittsfield, MA 01201
 (413) 442-9771

HW: Commodore PET
 RQ: 8K
 FR: Cassette
 LG: German and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher
 Education
 AB: Provides German noun and verb practice.
 Student chooses either active or passive
 drill. Includes two programs.
 DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0022
 TI: MICRO-DEUTSCH
 IN: Kroll Software Corporation
 1320 Stony Brook Road
 Stony Brook, NY 11790
 (516) 751-5139
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 32K
 SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: German and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High
 Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Includes 24 grammar lessons and 4 test
 units, covering all material of an
 introductory German course. Grammar
 lessons use substitution transformation
 drills, item ordering, translations, and
 verb drills. Drill vocabulary based on
 use frequency lists. Suggested for
 secondary and college level.
 Field-tested at SUNY Stony Brook.
 EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
 1983.
 DT: 01/26/83

AN: MC0023
 TI: PERSONAL CONSUMERISM
 IN: Aquarius Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 128
 Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535
 (813) 595-7890
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80
 I/TRS-80 III
 RQ: 48K
 SW: AppleSoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
 FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (Apple, TRS-80)
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: English (Second Language)/Living Skills
 GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult
 Basic Education
 AB: Each lesson written on both a fifth grade
 and third grade reading level. Includes:
 "Tips on Buying a Used Car," "Reading an
 Advertisement," "Consumerism and You,"
 "Shopping in a Comparative Way," "Laws for
 Consumerism," "Consumer Fraud," "Consumer
 Help," and "Understanding Labels."
 Teacher's guide and scoring system
 included. Part of the Survival Skills
 Series; available separately or as a set.
 DT: 10/07/83

AN: MCO024
TI: WORK SERIES
IN: Aquarius Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 128
Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535
(813) 595-7890
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III

RQ: 49K
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (Apple, TRS-80)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Living Skills
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult
Basic Education
AB: Each lesson written on both a third grade
and a fifth grade reading level.
Includes: "How to Get and Hold a Job,"
"Part-Time Jobs," "The Job and You," "New
on the Job," "Self-Concept and Your
Work," and "Interviewing." Teacher's
guide and scoring system included. Part
of the Survival Skills Series; available
separately or as a set
DT: 10/07/83

AN: MCO025
TI: PERSONAL FINANCE
IN: Aquarius Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 128
Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535
(813) 595-7890
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III

RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (Apple, TRS-80)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Living Skills
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult
Basic Education
AB: Each lesson written on both a third grade
and fifth grade reading level. Includes:
"How to Finance a Car," "Money," "All
About Interest," "Metrics and You,"
"Eating for Good Health," "You and
Insurance," and "Credit." Teacher's
guide and scoring system included. Part
of the Survival Skills Series; available
separately or as a set.
DT: 10/07/83

AN: MCO026
TI: CONTEMPORARY LIVING
IN: Aquarius Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 128
Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535
(813) 595-7890
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (Apple, TRS-80)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Living Skills
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult
Basic Education

AB: Each lesson written on both a fifth grade
and a third grade reading level.
Includes "Friends and You," "The Age of
Responsibility," "Map Reading,"
"Succeeding," "Decision Making," and
"The Law." Teacher's guide and scoring
system included. Part of the Survival
Skills Series; available separately or as
a set.
DT: 10/07/83

AN: MCO027
TI: LANGUAGE SKILLS
IN: Aquarius Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 128
Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535
(813) 595-7890
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III

RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (Apple, TRS-80)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Recordkeeping
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic
Education
AB: Parts of speech are introduced and taught
through a narrative conversation.
Includes 10 programs on nouns, pronouns,
adjectives, verbs and adverbs, verb
tenses, prepositions and conjunctions,
phrases and clauses, word choice,
punctuation and capitalization, and
possessive case. Teacher's guide,
management system, and diagnostic program
included. Programs available separately
or as a set.
DT: 10/07/83

AN: MCO028
TI: SURVIVAL MATHEMATICS
IN: Aquarius Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 128
Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535
(813) 595-7890
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III

RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (TRS-80)/Disk (Apple, TRS-80)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Living Skills/Mathematics
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult
Basic Education
AB: Series of lessons designed to give
students practice skills in addition,
subtraction, multiplication, division,
fractions, percents, and decimals while
solving simple problems dealing with
purchasing, managing a checking account,
and interpreting advertisements.
Includes "Real Cost," "Understanding
Checkbooks-Statements," and "Fractions,
Percents, and Decimals," available
separately or as a set.
DT: 11/06/83

AN: MC0029
TI: COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL):
VOCABULARY
IN: Bilingual Publications and Computer
Services (BIPACS)
33 West Walnut Street
Long Beach, NY 11561
(212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187
HW: Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/Two Disk Drives/Color Monitor/Printer
(optional)/Lightpen (optional)/16K
expansion board (optional)/Superduper
Talker
SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English/French/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Recordkeeping/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Language
Arts/Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Practices listening, speaking, reading,
and writing 320 common words topically
arranged into 10 vocabulary lessons of 32
words each. Topics include food,
animals, transportation, clothing,
office, home, occupations, school, and
playground, places, and sports. Uses
color graphics and digitized voice.
Teacher can obtain printouts of student
scores. Available in English, French, or
Spanish.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
1983.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0030
TI: COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL):
STRUCTURE
IN: Bilingual Publications and Computer
Services (BIPACS)
33 West Walnut Street
Long Beach, NY 11561
(212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187
HW: Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/Two Disk Drives/Color Monitor/Printer
(optional)/Lightpen (optional)/16K
expansion board (optional)/Superduper
Talker
SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English/French/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Recordkeeping/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior
High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education
AB: Presents 10 humorous dialogs in which a
particular structure is used 6 to 12
times. Student then drills in role-play
fashion, taking part of each speaker in
dialog. Includes perfect progressive,
simple present, "going to" future, simple
past, mass-count nouns, comparatives,
present progressive, and past
progressive. Uses color graphics and
digitized voice. Teacher can obtain
printouts of student scores. Available
in English, French, or Spanish.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
1983.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0031
TI: GOING THROUGH CUSTOMS
IN: Bilingual Publications and Computer
Services (BIPACS)
33 West Walnut Street
Long Beach, NY 11561
(212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187
HW: TRS-80 III
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: English/Spanish
TP: Simulation
CA: English (Second Language)/Living
Skills/Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior
High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education
AB: Role-playing program in which computer
plays customs officer and student plays
tourist. Available in English or
Spanish.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0032
TI: WORK
IN: Bilingual Publications and Computer
Services (BIPACS)
33 West Walnut Street
Long Beach, NY 11561
(212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187
HW: TRS-80 III
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages/Vocational Education
GL: Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior
High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education
AB: Computer gives a list of professions and
their translations; student translates
from target to native language or from
native to target language.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0033
TI: MENU
IN: Bilingual Publications and Computer
Services (BIPACS)
33 West Walnut Street
Long Beach, NY 11561
(212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187
HW: TRS-80 III
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: English/Spanish
TP: Simulation
CA: English (Second Language)/Living
Skills/Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior
High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education

AB: Student chooses from restaurant menu, meal is served, and change is given in appropriate currency. Available in English or Spanish
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0034
TI: SPANISH VERB CONJUGATION
IN: Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS)
33 West Walnut Street
Long Beach, CA 11561
(212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187
HW: TRS-80 III
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish
TP: Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Student inputs any regular Spanish verb, and program conjugates present tense.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0035
TI: LEARN TO TELL TIME
IN: Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS)
33 West Walnut Street
Long Beach, NY 11561
(212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187
HW: Apple II
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: English/French/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Teaches student the time (optional) or drills student on previously learned material. Available in English, French, or Spanish.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14, September 1983.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0036
TI: CITIES OF THE U.S.
IN: Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS)
33 West Walnut Street
Long Beach, NY 11561
(212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187
HW: Apple II
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Lightpen
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Social Studies
GL: Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Teaches student the names and locations of U.S. cities (optional) or drills student on spelling of the names.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0037
TI: NUMBERS
IN: Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS)
33 West Walnut Street
Long Beach, NY 11561
(212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187
HW: Apple II
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: English/French/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Students are shown a written number in target language and must key in the proper numerals. Available in English, French, and Spanish.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0038
TI: EXPRES TRAINER
IN: Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS)
33 West Walnut Street
Long Beach, NY 11561
(212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187
HW: Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Color Monitor (optional)/Printer (optional)/Lightpen (optional)/16K expansion board (optional)/Superduper Talker
SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Multilingual
TP: Authoring
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel
AB: Allows teachers to create their own courseware. Depending on system hardware components, programs can be created to include: color graphics; digitized voice; written captions with foreign language accents; keyboard, spoken, or lightpen responses; and printouts or floppy disk copies of students' answers. Includes full documentation; training workshops also available.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0039
TI: READ TO SURVIVE (READING IMPROVEMENT)
IN: BMI Educational Services
541 Press Road
Dayton, NJ 08810
(201) 329-6991/(800) 222-8100 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K/24K (Atari Disk)
FR: Cassette (all)/Disk (Atari, TRS-80, Apple)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Recordkeeping
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education

AB: Student works through single word graphics to more complex activities designed to build basic survival vocabulary. Includes performance profiles and teacher's guide. Available for levels 2-4, 3-6, 7-9, and 8-adult.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0040
TI: INTRODUCTION TO BASIC SKILLS TESTS (TEST SIMULATOR)
IN: BMI Educational Services
Hay Press Road
Dayton, NJ 08810
(201) 329-6991/(800) 222-8100 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K/24K (Atari Disk)
FR: Cassette (all)/Disk (Atari, TRS-80, Apple)
LG: English
TP: Simulation/Testing
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Mathematics/Basic Skills
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Includes over 300 test activities designed to simulate an actual timed testing session in the areas of basic vocabulary, spelling, language, comprehension, math computation, and math concepts. Available for levels 3, 6, 9, and 11.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0041
TI: TUNE UP FOR TESTS
IN: BMI Educational Services
Hay Press Road
Dayton, NJ 08810
(201) 329-6991/(800) 222-8100 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K/24K (Atari Disk)
FR: Cassette (all)/Disk (Atari, TRS-80, Apple)
LG: English
TP: Simulation/Testing
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Mathematics/Basic Skills
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Includes over 1,200 test activities designed to simulate an actual testing session in the areas of vocabulary, spelling, language, comprehension, math computation, and math concepts. Contains: "Part A: Exposure," which involves problemsolving activities to allow student to gauge rate of response; and "Part B: Simulator," which is a timed testing situation. Available for levels 2-12.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MG0042
TI: CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH
IN: BMI Educational Services
Hay Press Road
Dayton, NJ 08810
(201) 329-6991/(800) 222-8100 (toll-free)
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: 16K/Color Monitor/Atari 410 Program Recorder
SW: Atari BASIC Cartridge
FR: Cassette
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Computer spells out useful French words and phrases with color graphics while instructor pronounces phrase correctly on cassette recorder. Includes self-teaching workbook.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0043
TI: CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN
IN: BMI Educational Services
Hay Press Road
Dayton, NJ 08810
(201) 329-6991/(800) 329-8100 (toll-free)
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: 16K/Color Monitor/Atari 410 Program Recorder
SW: Atari BASIC Cartridge
FR: Cassette
LG: German
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Computer spells out useful German words and phrases with color graphics while instructor gives correct pronunciation on cassette recorder. Includes self-teaching workbook.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0044
TI: CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH
IN: BMI Educational Services
Hay Press Road
Dayton, NJ 08810
(201) 329-6991/(800) 222-8100 (toll-free)
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: 16K/Color Monitor/Atari 410 Program Recorder
SW: Atari BASIC Cartridge
FR: Cassette
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Computer spells out useful Spanish words and phrases with color graphics while instructor gives correct pronunciation on cassette recorder. Includes self-teaching workbook.
DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0045
 TI: DASHER: A NATURAL LANGUAGE ANSWER
 PROCESSOR
 IN: CONDUIT
 P.O. Box 388
 Iowa City, IA 52244
 (319) 353-5789
 SW: Standard Level 0 Basic except for Level 1
 program size and position string function
 and Level 2 LINPUT (line input)
 FR: Code (2622 lines)
 LG: Multilingual
 TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
 CA: English (Second Language)/Second
 Languages
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Authoring program that allows instructors
 to design their own language drills in
 question-and-answer format. Requires
 minimum understanding of computers and
 the BASIC language. Drills feature
 computer diagnosis of student errors.
 Suitable for creating wide range of
 drills for elementary and intermediate
 students. Includes author's guide.
 EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14,
 September 1983.
 DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0046
 TI: PRACTICANDO ESPANOL CON LA MANZANA II
 IN: CONDUIT
 P.O. Box 388
 Iowa City, IA 52244
 (319) 353-5789
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.2.1
 FR: Disk
 LG: Spanish
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High
 Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Provides verb drills covering all tenses
 of Spanish verbs (excluding the perfect
 subjunctive and the future perfects) and
 vocabulary drills that can be keyed to
 any textbook. Includes 30-page
 instructor's guide.
 EV: Reviewed by Journal of Courseware Review,
 v1; NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983.
 DT: 01/28/83

AN: MC0047
 TI: COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH
 TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): SOCIAL
 STUDIES (TEXAS HISTORY)
 IN: EDAC-Dallas
 Dallas Independent School District
 3700 Ross Avenue, Box 103,
 Dallas, TX 75204,
 (214) 742-5991
 HW: TRS-80 III
 RQ: 32K/Printer (optional)/Motorola chip for
 CPU allowing display of Spanish
 characters
 FR: Disk

LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: Social Studies
 GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
 AB: Reinforces regular classroom instruction
 of basic social studies concepts. Program
 covers Texas history from prehistory
 through the present. Employs
 Spanish-English screen display. A total
 of 52 lessons, designed to be taught over
 26 weeks of instruction. Package also
 contains a teacher's manual and a
 demonstration diskette.
 DT: 11/14/84

AN: MC0048
 TI: COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH
 TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): ENGLISH AS
 A SECOND LANGUAGE
 IN: EDAC-Dallas
 Dallas Independent School District
 3700 Ross Avenue, Box 103
 Dallas, TX 75204
 (214) 742-5991
 HW: TRS-80 III
 RQ: 32K/Printer (optional)
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: English (Second Language)/Social Studies
 GL: Junior High Schools
 AB: Reinforces regular English as a second
 language (ESL) classroom instruction of
 reading and writing skills within a
 social studies curriculum context.
 Includes two levels of difficulty. Each
 level contains 104 lessons designed to be
 taught over 26 weeks. Uses simple
 language and detailed text display to
 accommodate target students' low reading
 level and limited English proficiency.
 Developed for use with students in grades
 6-12. Package contains a teacher's
 manual and a demonstration diskette.
 DT: 11/14/84

AN: MC0049
 TI: COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH
 TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): SOCIAL
 STUDIES (AMERICAN HISTORY)
 IN: EDAC-Dallas
 Dallas Independent School District
 3700 Ross Avenue, Box 103
 Dallas, TX 75204
 (214) 742-5991
 HW: TRS-80 III
 RQ: 32K/Printer (optional)/Motorola chip for
 CPU allowing display of Spanish
 characters
 LG: English
 TP: Tutorial/Drill and Practice
 CA: English (Second Language)/Social Studies
 GL: Junior High Schools
 AB: Reinforces regular instruction of social
 studies skills concepts through American
 history. A total of 52 lessons offer 26
 weeks of instruction. Program covers the
 period dating from North American



prehistory through the U.S. Reconstruction. Included are units dealing with world geography and citizenship. Employs a Spanish-English screen display. Package also contains a teacher's manual and a demonstration diskette.

DT: 11/14/84

AN: MC0050
TI: FRENCH ACHIEVEMENT I-III
IN: Microcomputer Workshops
225 Westchester Avenue
Port Chester, NY 10573
(914) 937-5440
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Provides practice in three grammar/vocabulary formats of the College Entrance Examination Board's French Achievement Exam. Includes three problem formats: (1) student must fill in omitted word in sentence from among four choices; (2) student must choose from among four options the one that can be meaningfully substituted for another portion of a context sentence; (3) student must choose from among four options the one that grammatically completes a sentence from which a portion has been omitted. At end of each session, program gives student achievement score and list of words missed. Features explanations of each option, translation of problem sentences, hint option, and review option. Includes full character set for French, upper and lower case. Each program available separately.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14, September 1983; Media Review, June 1983; Electronic Learning, v2, n3, November-December 1983; Booklist, January 1, 1984; selected 1983 Learning Computer Software Award winner (French Achievement I).

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0051
TI: SPANISH ACHIEVEMENT I-III
IN: Microcomputer Workshops
225 Westchester Avenue
Port Chester, NY 10573
(914) 937-5440
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Provides practice in three grammar/vocabulary formats of the College Entrance Examination Board's Spanish Achievement Exam. Includes three problem formats: (1) students must fill in

omitted word in sentence from among four choices; (2) student must select from four options the one that may be meaningfully substituted for another portion of a context sentence; (3) student must choose from among four options the one that grammatically completes a sentence in which a portion has been omitted. At end of each session, program gives student achievement score and list of words missed. Features explanations of each option, full translation of problem sentences, hint option, and review option. Includes full character set for Spanish, upper and lower case. Each program available separately.

EV: Reviewed by Electronic Learning, v3, n3, November-December 1983; Computing Teacher, February 1984; Booklist, January 1, 1984; selected 1983 Learning Computer Software Award winner (Spanish Achievement I).

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0052
TI: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
IN: Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC)
1070 Arastradero Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/
(800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)
HW: CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer
RQ: CCC Digital Speech System
LG: Spanish and English/Chinese and English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Includes 500 units of course material divided into 15 strands, with material sufficient for two 25-minute sessions daily for 2 years. Strands are: vocabulary presentation; grammar presentation; vocabulary review; dictation drill; sentence completion drill; word order drill; sentence formation drill; and contextual use strands in listening comprehension, reading comprehension, dialogs, and writing. Audio and visual presentation of words, sentences, dialogs, and paragraphs in English; audio instructions and explanations in either Spanish and English or Mandarin Chinese and English, as selected by teacher. Program places student according to performance on presentation strands and advances student along path tailored to student's responses. Includes teacher management system.

DT: 03/08/84

AN: MC0053
TI: MATHEMATICS STRANDS, GRADES 1-6
IN: Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC)
1070 Arastradero Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/
(800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)

HW: CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer
LG: Spanish and English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Contains individualized drill and practice in mathematics, with sessions tailored to student's achievement level in 14 strands. Uses Spanish for instructions and answer evaluations. Includes teacher management systems. System will print out worksheets based on daily progress.
DT: 03/08/84

AN: MC0054
TI: ADULT READING SKILLS
IN: Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC)
1070 Arastradero Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/
(800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)
HW: CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer with Sony SMC-70 microcomputer
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Reading
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Adult Basic Education
AB: Contains practice in basic reading skills for adults. Content includes aspects of consumer education and other adult interests. Brings student up to level of competent sixth grade reader.
DT: 03/08/84

AN: MC0055
TI: LANGUAGE ARTS TOPICS
IN: Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC)
1070 Arastradero Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/
(800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)
HW: CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Special Education
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Contains examples and practice to reinforce correct usage. Include 650 lessons with 20 topics in each grade level and 5 to 8 lessons in each topic. Supplementary lessons for students with special language problems, hearing-impaired students, and students for whom English is a second language. Reading level automatically adjusts based on student performance.
DT: 03/08/84

AN: MC0056
TI: ADULT LANGUAGE SKILLS I
IN: Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC)
1070 Arastradero Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304

(800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/
(800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)

HW: CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer with Sony SMC-70 microcomputer
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Language Arts
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Adult Basic Education
AB: Contains strands course in basic language arts skills oriented toward adult learners. Reviews skills expected of good elementary school students. Topics include principal parts of verbs, verb usage, subject-verb agreement, contractions, possessives, negatives, modalities, sentence structure, and mechanics.
DT: 03/08/84

AN: MC0057
TI: ADULT LANGUAGE SKILLS II
IN: Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC)
1070 Arastradero Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/
(800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)
HW: CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer with Sony SMC-70 microcomputer
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Language Arts
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Adult Basic Education
AB: Continuation of "Adult Language Skills I" (MC0056) at higher level of difficulty. Typical session includes mixed drill in exercises from all eight strands plus brief tutorial lesson from one strand. Topics include principal parts of verbs, verb usage, subject-verb agreement, contractions, possessives, negatives, modifiers, sentence structure, and mechanics.
DT: 03/08/84

AN: MC0058
TI: EXPLORING CAREERS
IN: Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC),
1070 Arastradero Road,
Palo Alto, CA 94304,
(800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/
(800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)
HW: CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer
LG: English
TP: Survey/Information System
CA: Career Counseling
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Education
AB: Self-instructive career guidance information system with information about interest areas, work groups, and jobs. Provides individualized profiles that help students match their interests, abilities, and experience to jobs. Suggested for grade 9 and above, including adults.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0059
TI: SURVIVAL SKILLS
IN: Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC)
1070 Arastradero Road
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/
(300) 227-8324 (toll-free outside
California)
HW: CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer
with Sony SMC-70 microcomputer
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Living Skills
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult
Education
AB: Includes lessons in basic topics of
everyday life: consumer skills, personal
finance, employment, information sources,
transportation, entertainment, health,
and nutrition. Lessons reflect current
emphasis on practical applications of
reading and mathematics skills seen in
proficiency tests and minimum competency
tests. Suggested for grade 9 and above,
including adults.
DT: 01/28/83

AN: MC0060
TI: VOICE, THE
IN: Muse Software
347 North Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 359-7212
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/Cassette Recorder (optional)
SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Multilingual
TP: Reading/Speech
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education/
Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Basic
Education
AB: Standard Voice vocabulary may be used to
speak phrases, or teacher may record own
selection of vocabulary using cassette
recorder. Stores up to 80 words or
phrases that can be sorted for quick
reference. Teacher can speak from any
BASIC program by using Print commands.
Student selects sequence of words from
standard vocabulary, and program repeats
them, enabling student to hear sense or
nonsense of the utterance. Suggested for
students learning to read.
EV: Reviewed by Nibble, v2, n8, 1981; Popular
Computing, March 1982.
DT: 11/10/83

AN: MC0061
TI: GERMAN PACKAGE I
IN: Micro Learningware
P.O. Box 2134
North Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 625-2205

HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains six sections: (1) "sein" and
"haben"; (2) nouns; (3) adjectives; (4)
basic verbs; (5) comparative and
superlative; and (6) strong and irregular
verbs.
DT: 01/17/83

AN: MC0062
TI: GERMAN PACKAGE II
IN: Micro Learningware
P.O. Box 2134
North Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 625-2205
HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education
AB: Contains six sections: (1) adverbs and
conjunctions; (2) personal pronouns; (3)
possessive pronouns; (4) reflexive
pronouns; (5) relative pronouns; and (6)
separable prefix with strong verbs.
DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0063
TI: GERMAN PACKAGE III
IN: Micro Learningware
P.O. Box 2134
North Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 625-2205
HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Advanced/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains five sections: (1) modal
(auxiliary) verbs; (2) separable prefix,
dative object, and reflexive verbs; (3)
prepositions; (4) subordinating and
coordinating conjunctions; and (5) strong
and weak adjective endings.
DT: 01/17/83

AN: MC0064
TI: FRENCH VERBS
IN: Micro Learningware
P.O. Box 2134
North Mankato, MN 56001
(507) 625-2205
HW: Commodore PET
RQ: 8K
FR: Cassette

LG: French and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Includes six programs: (1) regular verbs, present conjugation; (2) irregular verbs; (3) regular verbs, "passe compose"; (4) irregular past participles and verbs that take "etre" instead of "avoir" as a helping verb; (5) regular verbs, future tense; and (6) irregular verbs, future tense. Uses random selection so that a different drill is presented each time. Student's score is displayed after every fifth question.
 DT: 01/17/83

AN: MC0065
 TI: FRENCH HANGMAN
 IN: George Earl
 1302 South General McMullen
 San Antonio, TX 78237
 (512) 434-3681
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe /Apple III
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft or Integer BASIC/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: French and English/Bilingual
 TP: Game
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Includes French translations of 500 words and 175 sentences (including many proverbs) in a hangman-type game program using a high-resolution screen alphabet.
 EV: Reviewed by School Microware Reviews, Winter 1982; NCTFL Newsletter 14, September 1983; NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983; Softalk, October 1983.
 DT: 10/18/83

AN: MC0066
 TI: ALICIA: A BILINGUAL READER
 IN: George Earl
 1302 South General McMullen
 San Antonio, TX 78237
 (512) 434-3681
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple III
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft or Integer BASIC/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Spanish translation of "Alice in Wonderland" that employs a word-by-word test method along with a high-resolution screen alphabet.
 EV: Reviewed by School Microware Reviews, Winter 1982; School Microware Reviews, Summer 1982; NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983.
 DT: 10/18/83

AN: MC0067
 TI: SPANISH HANGMAN
 IN: George Earl
 1302 South General McMullen
 San Antonio, TX 78237
 (512) 434-3681
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple III/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft or Integer Basic/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Game
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Includes 1,600 words and 450 sentences (including many common Spanish idioms) in a hangman-type game program employing a high-resolution screen alphabet.
 EV: Reviewed by School Microware Reviews, Winter 1982; NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983; MicroSIFT (RICE database no. 791); Softalk, October 1983.
 DT: 10/18/83

AN: MC0068
 TI: GERMAN AND RUSSIAN PRACTICE
 IN: George Earl
 1302 South General McMullen
 San Antonio, TX 78237
 (512) 434-3681
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple III
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft or Integer BASIC/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: German and English/Russian and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Game
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Side one contains German sentences and words in a hangman-type game; side two contains Russian with a simple method of learning the Cyrillic alphabet
 EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14, September 1983; NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983; National Educational Computer Review, v1, n1, March-April 1983.
 DT: 10/18/83

AN: MC0069
 TI: TI-TESTER: HEBREW VERSION
 IN: Microcomputers Corporation
 34 Maple Avenue, Box 8
 Armonk, NY 10504
 (914) 273-6480
 HW: TI-99-4A
 FR: Cassette/Disk
 LG: Hebrew
 TP: Testing
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

Ad: Allows teacher to enter a list of coded symbols that create Hebrew words to be tested. When student identifies correct Hebrew word or character, it is removed from list; word or character remains on list until properly identified.

DT: 01/17/83

AN: MC0070
TI: O'BRIEN VOCABULARY PLACEMENT TEST
IN: Educational Activities, Inc.
P.O. Box 392
Freeport, NY 11520
(516) 223-4666/(800) 645-3739
HW: Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
SW: DOS 3.2.1 or DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (Commodore, TRS-80)/Disk (All)
LG: English
TP: Recordkeeping/Testing
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading
GL: Preschool Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
Ad: Graduated vocabulary test that will find student's independent reading level quickly. Validated on over 7,000 students, test is culturally unbiased, discounts guessing, and has a placement range of readiness through a seventh grade reading level. Scores are stored for display to teacher only.
DT: 01/17/83

AN: MC0071
TI: MATH FOR EVERYDAY LIVING
IN: Educational Activities, Inc.
P.O. Box 392
Freeport, NY 11520
(516) 223-4666/(800) 645-3739
HW: Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
SW: DOS 3.2.1 or DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Cassette (Commodore, TRS-80)/Disk (All)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics/Living Skills
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
Ad: Teaches real-life math and business skills with a progressive tutorial and practice program. Program randomizes and branches based on student's performance. Includes 10 activity areas: (1) paying and making change (addition and subtraction); (2) working with sales slips (beginning multiplication); (3) unit pricing (beginning division); (4) computing gas mileage (more advanced division); (5) figuring sales tax (beginning percent); (6) working with wages (advanced multiplication); (7) earning with overtime (fractions); (8) earning with piecework or commission (multiplication and percent); (9) working with time; and (10) understanding the paycheck (combination math). Also includes 10 reproducible activity masters to reinforce concepts and a pretest and posttest for diagnostic placement and

evaluation. Recommended for grades four through six instructional levels, with junior to senior high school interest levels.

DT: 01/18/83

AN: MC0072
TI: ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS CLASSROOM LEARNING SYSTEM/SISTEMA DE APRENDIZAJE DE MATEMATICA ELEMENTAL PARA EL SALON DE CLASE
IN: Sterling Swift Publishing Company
7901 South IH-35
Austin, TX 78744
(512) 282-6840
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC
RQ: 48K (Apple)/64K (IBM)/One Disk Drive/Printer (optional)
SW: Applesoft or Language Card (Apple II)/Auto-Start in ROM (Apple II)/DOS 3.3 (Apple)/Color Graphics Card (IBM)/MS DOS 1.1 (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: English/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Recordkeeping/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
Ad: Supports mathematics instruction through tutorial, drill and practice, game, and corrective feedback approaches. Contains learning diagnostic/prescriptive functions, achievement recordkeeping capability, and information reports for the teacher. Contains two sets of six diskettes each: (1) whole numbers, including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; and (2) fractions/decimals, subtraction of fractions; multiplication and division of fractions; and decimals. Each set also includes game activities for additional practice, along with complete documentation. Available in either English or Spanish. Designed for intermediate grades and junior high school.
EV: Reviewed by Creative Computing, Oct. 1982; EPIE Inst., 1983; Electronic Education, Sept. 1982; Infoworld, May 17, 1982; Creative Computing, Apr. 1983.
DT: 01/23/84

AN: MC0073
TI: CREATE VOCABULARY
IN: Hartley Courseware, Inc.
Box 431
Dimondale, MI 48821
(616) 942-8987
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Cassette Control Device
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Testing
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel

AB: Designed to help teachers build vocabulary drill and individualized testing. Program comes with no wordlists; teacher adds own words. Cassette Control Device presents words orally; student sees and says word, hears word, then indicates whether s/he knew word. Program stores errors for future review and teacher planning.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0074
TI: ANALYZING AN AD
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Printer (optional)
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Simulation/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Living Skills/Vocational Education
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Students explore dynamics and mechanics of advertising and learn to avoid exploitation by seeing how advertisements are created. Simulation allows students to create their own ad and save on hard copy if printer is available. Includes instructional guide with worksheets. Suggested for use with junior high school to high school students, as well as for adult basic education and English as a second language instruction.

DT: 01/18/83

AN: MC0075
TI: PROBLEM SOLVING IN EVERYDAY MATH SERIES
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics/Basic Skills
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Education
AB: Step-by-step approach to analyzing everyday math problems. Includes four individual program diskettes: (1) the problemsolving process; (2) solving addition and multiplication problems; (3) solving subtraction and division problems; and (4) solving multiple-step problems. Features optional teacher control of printing speeds and level of presentation; branches to four reading levels, approximately second through seventh grades.

DT: 01/18/83

AN: MC0076
TI: LANGUAGE PRACTICE
IN: School and Home CourseWare, Inc.
301 West Mesa
Fresno, CA 93710
(209) 431-8300
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 8K (Commodore)/16K (Apple, TRS-80 Cassette)/32K (TRS-80 Disk)
SW: Applesoft (Apple)
FR: Cassette (all)/Disk (all)
LG: Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Allows teacher to create vocabulary drills in any language. Program displays word, and student must enter its synonym or antonym, depending on information stored by teacher. Program scores student based on speed and accuracy, and displays missed words at end of drill.
EV: Reviewed by School Courseware Journal, n5, January 1982; Computing Teacher, January 1982; Arithmetic Teacher, October 1982.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0077
TI: COMPUTER-BASED WORD MEMORY PROGRAMS
IN: Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc. (I/CT)
10 Stepar Place
Huntington Station, NY 11746
(516) 549-3000
HW: Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Recordkeeping
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading/Special Education
GL: Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Designed to help develop strong visual memory and good directional attack, basic requisites to fluent silent reading. Includes game-like recognition activities with key level one vocabulary from nine major basal reading series, including Ginn, Harcourt Brace, Harper & Row, Houghton Mifflin, Holt Rinehart, Macmillan, and Scott Foresman, as well as I/CT's beginning reading vocabularies for elementary and secondary/adult students. Lessons contain two types of recognition activities: (1) Word Scan; and (2) Word Flash. Teacher may set presentation rate for both Word Scan and Word Flash, and response mode for Word Flash. Program displays all missed words at end of each practice session. Management program provides for up to 50 students, stores words missed, and stores Word Scan

and Word Flash rates. Suggested for readiness to first reading levels, and for use with elementary/secondary education, special education, adult basic education, and English as a second language education. Includes teacher's guide.

EV: Reviewed by Educational Computer, October 1983.

DT: 01/19/83

AN: MC0078

TI: COMPUTER-BASED PROCESSING POWER PROGRAMS
IN: Instructional/Communications Technology Inc. (I/CT)

10 Stepar Place
Huntington Station, NY 11746
(516) 549-3000

HW: Apple II Plus

RJ: 48K

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice/Recordkeeping

CA: English (Second Language)/Reading/Special Education/Vocational Education

GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Basic Education

AB: Designed to provide perceptual processing training that heightens a reader's ability to recognize, store, and use visual impressions during reading. Contains 210 reading selections on reading levels 1 through 6, with each level consisting of 20 lessons on 5 diskettes. Six sets of diskettes are designed for use by elementary students; seven sets are for mature upper elementary, secondary, or adult students reading on levels 1 through 6. Concepts, vocabulary, and readability are controlled by reading level. Content includes adventure and mystery, sports, science fiction, biography, and career/consumer awareness. Includes four steps: (1) vocabulary introduction; (2) stationary training; (3) left-to-right reading training; and (4) comprehension check. Includes management program capable of keeping records for 50 students, and teacher's guide. Suggested for developmental use with elementary, secondary, adult, English as a second language, and vocational students, and for special education use.

DT: 01/19/83

AN: MC0079

TI: COMPUTER-BASED CLOZE-PLUS PROGRAM
IN: Instructional/Communications Technology Inc. (I/CT)

10 Stepar Place
Huntington Station, NY 11746
(516) 549-3000

HW: Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice/Recordkeeping

CA: English (Second Language)/Reading/Special Education/Vocational Education

GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Basic Education

AB: Designed to develop comprehension skills and vocabulary through structured cloze and content analysis strategies.

Available in seven sets, one per reading level, on reading levels three through nine. Each level consists of 20 lessons on 4 diskettes. Program is interactive and features branching and graphic reinforcers. Expository content is appropriate for either elementary or secondary students, and adults reading on elementary levels. Each lesson consists of a 7- to 10- paragraph reading selection written with vocabulary controlled by reading level and employing a variety of syntactic and semantic clues. Includes three kinds of context analysis activities: (1) meaning completion cloze; (2) vocabulary in context; and (3) syntax completion cloze. Includes management program that will accommodate up to 100 students and provide an analysis and storage of each student's competency with various types of context clues. Also includes teacher's guide. Suggested for use with elementary, secondary, college, special education, adult basic education, vocational, competency, and English as a second language students.

DT: 01/19/83

AN: MC0080

TI: COMPUTER-BASED COMPREHENSION POWER PROGRAM

IN: Instructional/Communications Technology Inc. (I/CT)

10 Stepar Place
Huntington Station, NY 11746
(516) 549-3000

HW: Apple II Plus

RJ: 48K

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice/Recordkeeping

CA: English (Second Language)/Reading/Special Education

GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Designed to improve comprehension and study skill strategies inductively through preview skimming and comprehensive reading practice. Available on reading levels 1 through 12, with each level consisting of 12 lessons on 4 diskettes. Reading levels 1 through 3 contain 36 high-interest, low-readability selections; reading levels 4 through 12 contain 108 reading selections. Contents includes adventure, contemporary issues, sports, biography, career/consumer awareness, literature, and life adjustment. Contains three

types of comprehension activities: (1) vocabulary introduction; (2) preview (optional); and (3) comprehensive reading. Develops the following comprehension skills: literal understanding, interpretation, analysis, evaluation, and appreciation. Includes management program that stores reading rates, comprehension scores, reading indices, and comprehension skills profiles for up to 100 students. Also includes teacher's guide. Suggested for use with elementary, secondary, college, special education, and English as a second language students.

EV: Reviewed by Educational Technology, v22, n5, May 1982; MicroSIFT (RICE database no. 444); Electronic Education, February 1982.

DT: 01/19/83

AN: MC0081

TI: ACID-BASE CHEMISTRY

IN: Programs for Learning, Inc.

P.O. Box 954

New Milford, CT 06776

(203) 355-3452

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K

FR: Disk

LG: French/Spanish

TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation

CA: Sciences

GL: High Schools/Higher Education

Ad: Contains 11 programs that provide drill and practice exercises in acid-base chemistry. Available in French or Spanish. Exercises drill in the following areas: (1) acid-base equilibria; (2) pH changes in buffer solutions; (3) recognition of Bronsted acids and bases; (4) identifying conjugate acids and bases; (5) pH and pOH for solutions of acids, bases, and buffers of varying strengths; (6) titration; (7) standardization with potassium acid phthalate and determination of equivalent weight of unknown acid; (8) moles, grams, and molarity of solutions; (9) pH problems; (10) plotting a titration curve demonstrating pH changes as strong acid or base is added to weak acid or base; and (11) titration curve problems. Includes instructor's guide in French for French-language version, or in English for Spanish-language version.

DT: 01/20/83

AN: MC0082

TI: CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

IN: Programs for Learning, Inc.

P.O. Box 954

New Milford, CT 06776

(203) 355-3452

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K

FR: Disk

LG: French/Spanish

TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation

CA: Sciences

GL: High Schools/Higher Education

Ad: Contains 10 programs providing drill and practice experience in chemical equilibrium. Available in French or Spanish. Exercises drill in the following areas: (1) pH and pOH for solutions of acids, bases, and buffers of varying strengths; (2) equilibrium concentrations for any reaction with known equilibrium constant; (3) relation between constant and concentrations; (4) computing concentrations from initial data and equilibrium constant, or constant from concentrations; (5) ammonia synthesis simulation to show effects of variations in temperature, pressure, and catalyst on speed of reaction and equilibrium concentrations; (6) simulation of hydrogen-iodine-HI equilibrium system to introduce concept of equilibrium constant; (7) concentrations of various species present in hydrogen sulfide solutions at varying pH values; (8) solubility product calculations; (9) using solubility product to predict precipitation; (10) applications of Le Chatelier's principle. Includes instructor's guide in French for French-language version, or in English for Spanish-language version.

DT: 01/20/83

AN: MC0083

TI: FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY

IN: Programs for Learning, Inc.

P.O. Box 954

New Milford, CT 06776

(203) 355-3452

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K

FR: Disk

LG: French/Spanish

TP: Drill and Practice

CA: Sciences

GL: High Schools/Higher Education

Ad: Contains 12 programs providing drill and practice exercises in general chemistry skills. Available in French or Spanish. Exercises drill in: (1) balancing equations; (2) metric/English conversions; (3) density, mass, and volume; (4) symbols, atomic number, and electron configuration of first 20 elements; (5) exponential notation; (6) symbols and charges for common ions; (7) SI units of mass, length, and volume; (8) computing formula weights; (9) names and formulas for common compounds; (10) significant figures; (11) names and symbols of elements; and (12) temperature conversions. Includes instructor's guide in French-language version, or in English for Spanish-language version.

DT: 01/20/83

AN: MC0084
 TI: ATOMIC STRUCTURE
 IN: Programs for Learning, Inc.
 P.O. Box 954
 New Milford, CT 06776
 (203) 355-3452
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K
 FR: Disk
 LG: French/Spanish
 TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation
 CA: Sciences
 GL: High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Contains nine programs providing drill and practice exercises in atomic structure. Available in French or Spanish. Exercises drill in: (1) number of protons, neutrons, and electrons in atoms with atomic numbers through 22; (2) predicting relative ionization energies for different atoms and ions; (3) octet rule; (4) oil drop experiment simulation; (5) interpreting equations for nuclear reactions in which one of the subatomic particles has been omitted; (6) determining the number of electrons with given principal and azimuthal quantum numbers in a particular atom; (7) relationship between energy levels and spectrum lines in a hydrogen atom; (8) trends and relationships between atoms based on their relative positions in the Periodic Table; and (10) using the VSEPR method to predict hybridization and geometry of simple molecules and ions. Includes instructor's guide in French for French-language version, or in English for Spanish-language version.

DT: 01/20/83

AN: MC0085
 TI: CHEMISTRY WITH A COMPUTER
 IN: Programs for Learning, Inc.
 P.O. Box 954
 New Milford, CT 06776
 (203) 335-3452
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K
 FR: Disk
 LG: French/Spanish
 TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation
 CA: Sciences
 GL: High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Contains 11 programs providing drill and practice exercises in general chemistry. Available in French or Spanish. Exercises drill in: (1) equilibrium constants; (2) pressure-volume-temperature problems for Boyle's law, Charles' law, and the combined gas laws; (3) solubility product calculations; (4) percent composition and gram-mole relationships in common compounds; (5) experiment simulation concerning development of a scheme of analysis based on three solutions and four test reagents; (6) experiment simulation concerning an introduction to qualitative analysis with metals of the second group; (7) oxidation-reduction

systems; (8) interpretations of typical solubility curves; (9) moles, molarity, molecules, and dilutions; (10) simulation of a system in which a substance is to be identified by observing changes of state when it is heated or cooled; and (11) metric units of length, mass, and volume. Includes instructor's guide in French for French-language version, or in English for Spanish-language version.

DT: 01/20/83

AN: MC0086
 TI: FOREIGN LANGUAGE SERIES
 IN: Island Software
 Box 300, Department 8
 Lake Grove, NY 11755
 (516) 585-3755
 HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Commodore PET/Commodore 64
 RQ: 16K (Commodore)/48K (Apple)
 FR: Tape (Commodore)/Disk (Apple, Commodore)
 LG: French and English/Italian and English/Latin and English/Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
 AB: Features four programs for vocabulary drill. Screen displays oversize letters to aid in recall and facilitate classroom use. Student chooses whether to respond in English or the foreign language; program displays word, with diacritics where appropriate, and student types in translation. Programs include: (1) 200 nouns, grouped in convenient topic areas; (2) 175 verbs, grouped according to ending types; (3) 75 numbers, colors, months, and other useful words; and (4) special program for teacher-designed drills, which requires no computer programming knowledge. Includes teacher's guide listing all words used randomly in drills. Available for French, Italian, Latin, or Spanish.

EV: Reviewed by Courseware Report Card, 1983.
 DT: 10/07/83

AN: MC0088
 TI: VOWELS
 IN: Hartley Courseware, Inc.
 Box 431
 Dimondale, MI 48821
 (616) 942-8987
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Cassette Recorder with Remote Control Jack/Cassette Control Device
 SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
 GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
 AB: Contains 53 lessons of 20 presentations each that cover use of long and short vowels, double vowels, diphthongs,

r-controlled vowels, the schwa sound, and other related skills. Teacher records instructions and directions on tape with the use of the Cassette Control Device; program activates the cassette recorder at specified points to provide audible stimulus, instruction, and reinforcement which are correlated with visual screen presentation.

EV: Reviewed by Computing Teacher, January 1982.

DT: 01/27/83

AN: MC0089

TI: CONSONANTS

IN: Hartley Courseware, Inc.

Box 431

Dimondale, MI 48821

(616) 942-8987

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Cassette Recorder with Remote Control Jack/Cassette Control Device

SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts

GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools

AB: Contains complete series of phonics lessons on sounds of consonants and consonant blends, including initial and final consonants and initial, final, and medial blends. Designed to develop listening skills and the ability to discriminate between consonant sounds. Teacher records instructions and directions on tape with the use of the Cassette Control Device; program activates cassette recorder at specified points to provide audible stimulus, instruction, and reinforcement which are correlated with visual screen presentation.

EV: Reviewed by Computing Teacher, January 1982.

DT: 01/28/83

AN: MC0090

TI: SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS

IN: EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service

300 York Avenue

St. Paul, MN 55101

(612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)

HW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

RQ: 32K

SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice

CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Reading/Special Education

GL: Primary Education

AB: Explores common two-dimensional spatial relationships. Students move graphic "spider" around screen to learn such concepts as left/right and over/under.

At end of program, percentage of right and wrong answers is displayed, and areas for student improvement are indicated. Suggested for students just learning how to read and for children with learning difficulties.

DT: 01/28/83

AN: MC0091

TI: READING READINESS: VISUAL DISCRIMINATION

IN: EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service

300 York Avenue

St. Paul, MN 55101

(612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)

HW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

RQ: 32K

SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice

CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Reading/Special Education

GL: Primary Education

AB: Provides supplementary practice in visual discrimination. Students match numbers, letters, or graphic symbols; students may choose type and number of symbols to be matched. At end of program, percentage of right and wrong answers is displayed, and areas for student improvement are indicated. Suggested for students just learning to read and for children with learning difficulties.

EV: Reviewed by National Educational Computer Review, March 1983.

DT: 01/28/83

AN: MC0092

TI: REMEMBERING NUMBERS AND LETTERS

IN: EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service

300 York Avenue

St. Paul, MN 55101

(612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)

HW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

RQ: 32K

SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice

CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Mathematics/Reading/Special Education

GL: Primary Education

AB: Provides supplementary practice in recognition and retention of numbers and letters. Students choose whether to work with numbers or letters, the number they will practice, and the length of time for the original display. Based upon students' responses, length of time for identification is automatically adjusted. At end of program, percentage of right and wrong answers is displayed, and areas for student improvement are indicated. Suggested for students just learning to read and for children with learning difficulties.

DT: 01/28/83

AN: MC0093
 TI: JUGGLES RAINBOW
 IN: Learning Company
 4370 Alpine Road
 Portola Valley, CA 94025
 (415) 851-3160
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Game
 CA: English (Second Language)/Language
 Arts/Mathematics/Reading
 GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
 AB: Introduces children to mathematics and
 reading readiness concepts through three
 games: "Juggles Rainbow," "Juggles"
 Butterfly," and "Juggles" Windmill."
 Concepts presented include left/right,
 above/below, matching, recognizing
 opposites, noticing symmetry, recognizing
 shapes, and identifying letters of the
 alphabet (p, d, b, q). Incorporates
 color graphics, picture clues, word
 clues, and music. Children may work
 alone or with a partner. Program uses
 menu approach to game selection and
 minimal reading in instruction and
 feedback. Sound and picture clues may be
 eliminated. Suggested for ages three to
 six or for students at the prereading
 level.
 EV: Reviewed by MicroSIFT (RICE database no.
 1465)
 DT: 01/28/83

AN: MC0094
 TI: LINGUIST, THE
 IN: Synergistic Software
 830 North Riverside Drive, Suite 201
 Renton, WA 98055
 (206) 226-3216
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: Czech/Danish/Dutch/English/French/German/
 Greek/Hebrew/Icelandic/Italian/Japanese/
 Latin/Norwegian/Polish/Portuguese/
 Russian/Spanish/Swedish/Turkish/
 Multilingual
 TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
 CA: English (Second Language)/Second
 Languages
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: General purpose language translation
 program allowing teachers to create
 drills from English to target language,
 from target language to English, or from
 non-English language to non-English
 language. Capable of functioning in 20
 languages and using 6 different font
 types. Teacher inputs words, phrases,
 definitions, technical terms, or phonetic
 pronunciations to be drilled, and program
 will set up word-to-word equivalents,
 word-to-definition matches, or
 phrase-to-phrase drills. Program keeps
 score and corrects student mistakes.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14,
 September 1983; NCTFL Newsletter 13,
 February 1983; Electronic Learning,
 January-February 1982.
 DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0095
 TI: VOCABULARY ON THE ATTACK
 IN: Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc.
 46-35 54th Road
 Maspeth, NY 11378
 (212) 784-0055
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K
 SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: English/French/German/Latin/Spanish/
 Multilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
 CA: English (Second Language)/Second
 Languages
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Drills students in vocabulary
 translations in a game-like format.
 Student's name is printed down right side
 of screen, and vocabulary words in target
 language appear on the left side of the
 screen and move towards the student's
 name. Student must choose among four
 possible translations of each vocabulary
 word in order to avoid being "zapped."
 Student can control rate of playing speed
 in one version of the game, or may allow
 program to control speed automatically in
 another version. Program displays game
 and cumulative points and percentages at
 end of game. Program comes with
 vocabulary files in English, French,
 German, Latin, and Spanish; program also
 includes a Text File Maker that allows
 teacher to edit, add to, or create
 vocabulary files in any language that
 uses the Roman alphabet.
 EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14,
 September 1983; NCTFL Newsletter 13,
 February 1983.
 DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0096
 TI: PITS, THE
 IN: J-Ware
 1316 Gibbs Avenue
 St. Paul, MN 55108
 (612) 646-5946
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K
 SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: English/Spanish
 TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
 CA: English (Second Language)/Second
 Languages
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Student attempts to guess hidden
 vocabulary words in hangman-like game
 format. Game includes two versions: (1)
 student guesses word without context
 clues; and (2) student guesses word based
 on five context sentences with target
 word blanked out. Available in English

or Spanish (English version provided free with Spanish version, or may be purchased alone). Includes Text File Maker that allows teacher to create files in any language that uses the Roman alphabet.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0097
TI: CONCLUSION
IN: Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc.
46-35 54th Road
Maspeth, NY 11378
(212) 784-0055
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Provides reading comprehension practice and drills vocabulary words in game-like format. Student must guess words based on clues in sentences. Speed may be selected at beginning of game. Available in English or Spanish (English version provided with Spanish version, or may be purchased alone). Includes Text File Maker that allows teacher to create files in any language that uses the Roman alphabet; foreign language files can then be used with English version of game, so that scoreboard display and interaction with computer are in English but reading exercise is in foreign language.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0108
TI: CULTURE AND LANGUAGE SERIES: FESTIVALS FROM FAR AWAY, PARTS 1-6
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE)
University of Iowa
College of Education
218 Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-4200
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English/Lao and English/Vietnamese and English/Bilingual
TP: Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Social Studies/Cultural Awareness
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Consists of 6 diskettes containing tutorial material that describes 25 ceremonies and celebrations from Laos, Cambodia, and Vietnam. Embedded questions and exercise questions in English are included at the end of each

module. Teacher's guide included. Diskettes available separately or as set entitled Culture and Language.

DT: 11/20/84

AN: MC0116
TI: ONE-ARMED BANDIT/EL BANDITO
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE)
University of Iowa
College of Education
218 Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-4200
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Game
CA: Mathematics
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Contains math gaming material for practice in addition, subtraction, and multiplication. Student bets on outcome of slot machine sequence and keeps track of score. User's guide included.

DT: 11/04/83

AN: MC0117
TI: SPELLING BEE FOR SUPERTALKER
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE)
University of Iowa
College of Education
218 Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-4200
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/Supertalker
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Speech
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Contains drill and practice module in basic level spelling exercises. Student hears and sees the word, then is asked to spell it. User's guide included.

DT: 02/08/83

AN: MC0118
TI: NEIGHBORS AND FRIENDS
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE)
University of Iowa
College of Education
218 Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-4200
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Testing
CA: Reading
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools

AB: Contains computer-assisted test for Spanish reading material. Student reads print lesson, then uses computer testing for evaluation. User's guide included.
DT: 02/08/83

AN: MC0123
TI: PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES I
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English/Lao and English/Spanish and English/Vietnamese and English/Bilingual
TP: Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Living Skills
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Consists of set of 11 diskettes containing 7 tutorial units: (1) "Finding Your Way," interpreting maps; (2) "Dig Out the Facts," using common reference materials; (3) "Finding the Reasons," reading comprehension and writing skills; (4) "Filling It Out," completing forms and applications and using banking services; (5) "Discovering America," basic American history and social studies; (6) "Putting Grammar to Work," basic grammar skills; and (7) "Cues and Quotes," basic punctuation. Embedded testing and teacher's guide included. Diskettes also available separately.
DT: 11/20/84

AN: MC0124
TI: LANGUAGE IN PRACTICE SERIES
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Consists of set of nine diskettes containing five drill and practice units: (1) "Multiple Meaning," correct meaning through context clues; (2) "Word Applications," drill and practice on opposites; (3) "Finding Inconsistencies," reading comprehension; (4) "Paraphrasing"; and (5) "Confusing Word Pairs," correct definitions of frequently

confused word pairs. Embedded testing and teacher's guide included. Diskettes also available separately.
DT: 11/20/84

AN: MC0125
TI: LANGUAGE IN CONTRAST SERIES
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English/Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Consists of set of 7 diskettes containing 12 tutorial modules on the similarities and differences between Spanish and English word meaning, usage, and grammar. Individual programs include: (1) "Nouns and Pronouns"; (2) "Prefixes and Suffixes"; (3) "Synonyms and Words in Context"; (4) "Use of Can and May" and "Reflexive Verbs"; (5) "Regular and Irregular Verbs"; (6) "Negation"; and (7) "Uses of the Gerund" and "The Uses of Prepositions, and Prepositions with Verbs". Embedded testing and teacher's guide included. Diskettes also available separately.
DT: 11/20/84

AN: MC0126
TI: CULTURE AWARENESS SERIES
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Simulation
CA: Cultural Awareness/Social Studies
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Consists of a set of five cultural assimilators showing critical incidents involving Americans and individuals from other cultures: Hispanics, Middle East, and Southeast Asia. Gives feedback for each student response and guides student toward most appropriate answer. Diskettes also available separately as "Culture Awareness Assimilator" for each minority group listed.
DT: 11/20/84

AN: MC0128
TI: SCRAMBLE I
IN: School and Home CourseWare, Inc.
301 West Mesa
Fresno, CA 93704
(209) 431-8300
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari
800/Commodore 64/Commodore PET/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 8K (Commodore)/16K (Apple, TRS-80
Cassette)/32K (TRS-80 Disk)
SW: Applesoft (Apple)
FR: Cassette (all)/Disk (all)
LG: Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel
AB: Gives the teacher a rapid way of
scrambling letters of words for
vocabulary and phonics drill in any
language and in any subject. Teacher
inserts own lists of words.
EV: Reviewed by The Arithmetic Teacher, v30,
n4, December 1982.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0129
TI: SPANCOM
IN: CONDUIT
P.O. Box 388
Iowa City, IA 52244
(319) 353-5789
SW: Level 2 BASIC
FR: 32 program modules, 3 course management
programs, 6 input database files, and 3
recordkeeping files, with each program
less than 600 lines of code
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education
AB: Contains 26 interactive drills in writing
Spanish verbs and single object pronouns
in any of 12 tense-moods, including
present, imperfect, future, present
perfect, and pluperfect indicatives;
preterit; conditional; present and
imperfect subjunctives; affirmative and
negative imperatives; and reflexive,
indirect, and direct object pronouns.
Includes 106 verbs and covers all verb
morphology (except progressive forms) in
"A Foundation Course in Spanish" (Turk,
3d ed., Heath Publishing Company). Each
drill presents up to 25 randomly
generated cues. Drill is terminated when
student gets 10 consecutive verbs correct
or accumulates 20 errors. Includes
student guide, instructor's guide, and
software.
DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0130
TI: POKER PARI
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains questions on culture, grammar,
and vocabulary presented in a card game
format. Student is dealt seven cards,
each dealing with a different point from
among 14 topics.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14,
September 1983.
DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0131
TI: POKER LISTO
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains questions on culture, grammar,
and vocabulary presented in a card game
format. Student is dealt seven cards,
each dealing with a different point from
among 14 topics.
DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0132
TI: POKER PARAT
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: German
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains questions on culture, grammar,
and vocabulary presented in a card game
format. Student is dealt seven cards,
each dealing with a different point from
among 14 topics.
DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0133
TI: LE PRESENT AND LE PASSE COMPOSE DES
VERBES REGULIERS ET IRREGULIERS
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education

AB: Contains introductory lessons, examples, and step-by-step procedures in each of six units for conjugating French verbs in the present and "passe compose." Student must type in correct verb form to complete sentence. Includes list of all questions and answers. Suggested for beginning and intermediate level students.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0134
TI: UN-COURS DE GRAMMAIRE
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/
Tutorial

CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior
High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education

AB: Offers a review of such grammar concepts as "savoir/connaitre," "depuis/depuis que," and infinitive, and subjunctive expressions. Includes multiple-choice questions, fill-in questions, an exam, a file that records scores, and a file enabling the teacher to program questions. Teacher's manual with all questions and answers provided. Suggested for advanced Level II and advanced Level III students.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0135
TI: PRONOMS RELATIFS ET INTERROGATIFS
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education

AB: Reviews relative and interrogative pronouns and interrogative adjectives. Program first displays rules to clarify

grammar points and then presents examples. Students must fill in blanks of 25 randomly selected sentences in each of three tutorial and reinforcement programs. Program maintains student scores. Includes list of all sentences. Suggested for advanced beginners and intermediate students.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0136
TI: GETTING READY TO READ AND ADD (FRENCH
VERSION)
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium
(MECC)
3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk

LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Mathematics/Reading
GL: Beginning/Preschool Education/Primary
Education

AB: French-language program, corresponding basically to MECC's "Pre-Reading" program (MC0263), that enables French-speaking children to enjoy this nine-part prereading and counting package. Children learn letter recognition and alphabetical ordering in "Caterpillar (Chenille)" and "Train (Train)." Initial consonant identification is covered in "A is for Airplane (A c'est pour avion)." "Pictures (Images)," "Words (Mots)," and "Shapes (Formes)" challenge the memory of young learners in games of concentration. Three arithmetic programs, "Smile (Souriez)," "Wuzzle (Boulou)," and "Spaceship (Vaisseau spatial)," deal with counting and addition. Suggested for use with preschool to grade 2 students.

DT: 01/23/84

AN: MC0137
TI: LA CARTE DE FRANCE
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/Color Monitor
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Tutorial
CA: Social Studies/Second Languages/Cultural
Awareness

GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/
Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Explores the various regions of France, incorporating color maps and activities. A paragraph gives information about the geography, industry, and historical sites

of each area. Includes exercises, games, and final exam. Manual with all materials provided.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0138

TI: DEUTSCHE GRAMMATIK "DER-DIE-DAS"

IN: Gessler Publishing Company

900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003

(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: German

TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: Second Languages

GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education

AB: Contains a review and quiz program that teaches students to decline German definite articles and reviews accusative, dative, and "either/or" prepositions. Each of three sections features fill-in questions; test segment uses examples from all topics and records score. Suggested for beginning and intermediate level students.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0139

TI: CHERCHEZ LA DIFFERENCE

IN: Professor/Computerre

959 NW 53rd Street

Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: French

TP: Drill and Practice

CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate/Advanced/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Reinforces reading comprehension and builds vocabulary in French. Students select one word out of four that does not belong to a particular category; a reinforcing explanation follows. Five games, in ascending levels of difficulty, include more than 2,000 words. Includes bilingual French-English instruction manual; program entirely in French. Incorporates lower-case display with accented letters. Suggested for intermediate and advanced students.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14, September 1983; NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983; Courseware Reports Card, 1983.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0140

TI: MOTS CROISES ET MOT SECRET

IN: Professor/Computerre

959 NW 53rd Street

Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: French

TP: Drill and Practice/Game

CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate/Advanced/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Contains French crossword games and secret word games to build vocabulary and improve spelling. Program keeps score. Includes vocabulary list and bilingual manual; program entirely in French. Suggested for intermediate and advanced students.

DT: 02/08/83

AN: MC0141

TI: LES BATTISSEURS D'EMPIRE

IN: Professor/Computerre

959 NW 53rd Street

Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K/Color Monitor

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: French

TP: Game/Simulation

CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate/Advanced/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Consists of a role-playing French-language science adventure fantasy using color graphics, animation, and sound effects. Students are equipped with special skills to survive and colonize a planet. Includes bilingual manual; program entirely in French. Suggested for intermediate and advanced students.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0142

TI: LE CHOC DES MULTINATIONALES

IN: Gessler Publishing Company

900 Broadway

New York, NY 10003

(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: French

TP: Game/Simulation

CA: Second Languages

GL: Advanced/Junior High Schools/High
Schools/Higher Education

AB: Consists of a game of corporate conquest employing graphics and automated simulation. Each player creates own company, beginning with \$2 million in assets. Players must acquire other companies and build a multinational

corporation. Includes bilingual manual.
Suggested for advanced students.
DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0143
TI: LE TEMPLE D'APSHAI
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Second Languages
GL: Advanced/Junior High Schools/High
Schools/Higher Education
AB: Consists of a French-language game
incorporating graphics and automated
simulation. Players explore a magical
temple. Includes bilingual manual.
Suggested for advanced students
EV: Reviewed by Courseware Report Card, 1983.
DT: 12/21/83

AN: MC0144
TI: SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: PRESENT OF
REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS, SER VS. ESTAR
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Provides Spanish grammar review, with
examples, followed by 50 fill-in
questions for each topic. Suggested for
beginning level students.
DT: 09/09/83

AN: MC0145
TI: SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: FAMILIAR AND
FORMAL COMMANDS IN THE AFFIRMATIVE AND
NEGATIVE
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Provides Spanish grammar review, with
examples, followed by 50 fill-in
questions. Suggested for beginning level
students.
DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0146
TI: SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: PRETERITE AND
IMPERFECT OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS,
PRETERITE VS. IMPERFECT
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High
Schools/Higher Education
AB: Provides Spanish grammar review, with
examples, followed by 50 fill-in
questions on each topic. Suggested for
intermediate level (Level II and Level
III) students
DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0147
TI: SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: FUTURE AND
CONDITIONAL OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High
Schools/Higher Education
AB: Provides Spanish grammar review, with
examples, followed by 50 fill-in
questions. Suggested for intermediate
level (Level II and Level III) students.
DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0148
TI: SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: POR VS. PARA,
USES OF DEFINITE ARTICLES, QUESTION
WORDS
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High
Schools/Higher Education

AB: Provides Spanish grammar review, with examples, followed by 50 fill-in questions for each topic. Suggested for beginning level (Level I) students.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0149

TI: SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: USE AND PLACEMENT OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS

IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: Spanish

TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Provides Spanish grammar review, with examples, followed by 50 fill-in questions for each topic. Suggested for intermediate level (Level II and Level III) students.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0150

TI: SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: SUBJUNCTIVE OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS, SUBJUNCTIVE WITH NDUN, ADJECTIVE, AND ADVERB CLAUSES

IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: Spanish

TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: Second Languages

GL: Advanced/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Provides Spanish grammar review, with examples, followed by 50 fill-in questions for each topic. Suggested for advanced level (Level III) students.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0151

TI: SPANISH WORD ORDER

IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: Spanish

TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: Second Languages

GL: Beginning/Intermediate

AB: Makes use of linguistic patterns to help students learn and practice basic Spanish

sentence structure. Includes 3 levels of difficulty, each with 25 sentences. Students must arrange random lists of words to form sentences employing various strategies. Program reviews basic sentence patterns, including simple affirmative statements, question word order, negative statements, and adjective placement. Suggested for advanced beginners and intermediate students.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14, September 1983.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0152

TI: ANAGRAMAS HISPANDAMERICANOS

IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K/Color Monitor

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: Spanish

TP: Game/Tutorial

CA: Second Languages/Social Studies

GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Provides geography lesson in a tutorial game format. As student unscrambles the anagram of a country or capital, the area materializes in the proper location on the color graphic map. Program teaches names, locations, and capitals of South and Central America, Mexico, and the Caribbean. Includes scoring capability.

EV: Reviewed by Hispania, March 1983.

DT: 02/09/83

AN: MC0153

TI: PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE OF REGULAR AND IRREGULAR SPANISH VERBS

IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

RQ: 48K

FR: Disk

LG: Spanish

TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Teaches students to conjugate Spanish verbs in the subjunctive through a step-by-step instructional review and reinforcement program. Instructions, given in the introduction, are automatically repeated and reinforced if student types in wrong answer. Suggested for intermediate level (Level III) students.

DT: 02/09/83

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AN: MC0154
TI: PRESENT TENSE OF REGULAR [FRENCH] VERBS
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Explains basic conjugation of French
"er," "ir," and "re" verbs. Student must
then fill in sentences with correct verb
form. Suggested for beginning level
students.
DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0155
TI: LA GUILLOTINE
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80
II/TRS-80 4
RQ: 48K/Color Monitor
SW: DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate,
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education
AB: Drills students in correct spelling of
French words through a hangman-like game
format, in which student is "guillotined"
for incorrect spellings. Contains
hundreds of words presented by topic on
two levels of difficulty. Uses color
graphics. Includes a list of all words
in program, and contains a file allowing
teacher to enter own words. Suggested
for beginning and intermediate level
students.
DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0156
TI: MESAVENTURES CULTURELLES
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Tutorial
CA: Reading/Second Languages/Cultural
Awareness
GL: Intermediate/Advanced/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education
AB: Consists of a French reading program with
an emphasis on culture. Through a series

of questions based on 12 minidramas
between French and Americans, students
are given first-hand exposure to cultural
exchanges and misunderstandings.
Student's answers generate additional
cultural information. Students can call
up the vocabulary used in the program.
Suggested for advanced beginners and
intermediate students.
DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0157
TI: ANTONYMS AND SYNONYMS
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: French/German/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/
Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains two "Concentration" games in the
target language, one for antonyms and one
for synonyms (German disk has antonyms
only). Can be played by two teams or two
players who compete to find pairs of
matched words that are randomly hidden on
the board. Includes a file allowing
games to be modified to any level.
Available in French, German, or Spanish.
Suggested for advanced beginners and
intermediate students.
DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0158
TI: SPANISH GRAMMAR: SER VS. ESTAR; PDR VS.
PARA
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 32K
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education
AB: Reviews and reinforces Spanish grammar
concepts. Displays rules for each topic,
then uses Spanish and English sentences
for examples. Student must fill in
sentences with correct verb forms.
Series of translation exercises completes
lesson. Suggested for beginning and
intermediate level (Level I and Level II)
students.
DT: 02/10/83

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AN: MC0159
 TI: SPANISH GRAMMAR: PRETERITE VS. IMPERFECT
 IN: Gessler Publishing Company
 900 Broadway
 New York, NY 10003
 (212) 673-3113
 HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
 RQ: 32K
 FR: Disk
 LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
 Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
 Higher Education
 AB: Reviews and reinforces Spanish grammar
 concepts. Displays rules for topic, then
 uses Spanish and English sentences for
 examples. Student must fill in sentences
 with correct verb forms. Series of
 translation exercises completes lesson.
 Suggested for beginning and intermediate
 (Level II and Level III) level students.
 DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0160
 TI: LA CORRIDA DE TOROS
 IN: Gessler Publishing Company
 900 Broadway
 New York, NY 10003
 (212) 673-3113
 HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80
 III/TRS-80 4
 RQ: 48K
 SW: DOS 3.3 (Apple)
 FR: Disk
 LG: Spanish
 TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
 Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
 Higher Education
 AB: Drills students in spelling Spanish words
 through a hangman-like game format, in
 which student is a matador whose only
 escape from the bull lies in correct
 spelling. Contains hundreds of words
 presented in five topics on two levels of
 difficulty. Includes file enabling
 teacher to program own vocabulary words.
 Suggested for beginning and intermediate
 level students.
 DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0161
 TI: SAVOIR ECRIRE
 IN: Professor/Computerre
 959 NW 53rd Street
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K/Color Monitor
 SW: DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: French
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
 Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
 Higher Education

AB: French-language version of "Spelling Bee"
 by Edu-Ware (MC0197). Contains French
 vocabulary drill featuring color, sound,
 and animation. Includes three modes: (1)
 demonstration, in which objects are drawn
 and spelled out to give practice in
 reading; (2) practice, in which objects
 are drawn and students must type in
 correct spelling; and (3) practical
 application, in which students must
 identify words correctly and scores are
 recorded. Contains hundreds of words in
 17 different units. Vocabulary list
 provided. Suggested for beginning and
 intermediate level students.
 EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
 1983.
 DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0162
 TI: TEACHING ASSISTANT (FRENCH VERSION)
 IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium
 (MECC)
 3490 Lexington Avenue North
 St. Paul, MN 55112
 (612) 481-3500
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft/DCS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: French and English/Bilingual
 TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/
 Recordkeeping
 CA: English (Second Language)/Second
 Languages
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Allows teacher to create and edit sets of
 questions and answers in French,
 including multiple choice, true-false, or
 short answer exercises in any subject
 area or grade level for French-speaking
 students or students learning French as a
 foreign language. Upper and lower case
 letters and diacritical marks can be
 included in questions. Review program
 then provides student with interactive
 drill and practice on questions and
 answers created by teacher. All
 information student sees in Review
 program is in French; teacher's program
 and support manual are in English.
 Recordkeeping system records student use
 and accomplishments. Requires data
 disk to store sets of questions and
 answers created. Suitable for use with
 elementary through adult students.
 DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0163
 TI: TEACHING ASSISTANT (SPANISH VERSION)
 IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium
 (MECC)
 3490 Lexington Avenue North
 St. Paul, MN 55112
 (612) 481-3500
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual

TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/
Recordkeeping
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Allows teacher to create and edit sets of
questions and answers in Spanish,
including multiple choice, true-false,
and short answer exercises in any subject
area or grade level for Spanish-speaking
students or students learning Spanish as
a foreign language. Upper and lower case
letters and diacritical marks can be
included in questions. Review program
then provides student with interactive
drill and practice on questions and
answers created by teacher. All
information student sees in Review
program is in Spanish; teacher's program
and support manual are in English.
Recordkeeping system records student use
and accomplishments. Requires data
diskette to store sets of questions and
answers created. Suitable for use with
elementary through adult students.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0164
TI: FRENCH BASEBALL
IN: Computer Island
227 Hampton Green
Staten Island, NY 10312
(212) 948-2748
HW: TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K
FR: Cassette
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High
Schools/High Schools
AB: Drills student in French vocabulary words
on two levels through baseball game
format. Student scores base hits or home
runs for correct answer.

DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0165
TI: SPANISH BASEBALL
IN: Computer Island
227 Hampton Green
Staten Island, NY 10312
(212) 948-2748
HW: TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K
FR: Cassette
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High
Schools/High Schools
AB: Drills student in Spanish vocabulary
words on two levels in baseball game
format. Student scores base hits or home
runs for correct answers.

DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0166
TI: ITALIAN BASEBALL
IN: Computer Island
277 Hampton Green
Staten Island, NY 10312
(212) 948-2748
HW: TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K
FR: Cassette
LG: Italian
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High
Schools/High Schools
AB: Drills student in Italian vocabulary
words on two levels in a baseball game
format. Student scores base hits or home
runs for correct answers.

DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0167
TI: HEBREW ALPHABET
IN: Computer Island
227 Hampton Green
Staten Island, NY 10312
(212) 948-2748
HW: TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K
SW: Extended BASIC
FR: Cassette
LG: Hebrew
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Teaches student to recognize letters of
the Hebrew alphabet by graphically
displaying each letter. Includes
vocabulary words and "help" command.

DT: 02/10/83

AN: MC0168
TI: HEBREW BULLETIN BOARD
IN: Computer Island
227 Hampton Green
Staten Island, NY 10312
(212) 948-2748
HW: TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K/Printer (optional)
SW: Extended BASIC
FR: Cassette
LG: Hebrew/Hebrew and English/Bilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Contains a utility program that allows
teachers to create their own
Hebrew/English words, flashcards,
sentences, etc. in high-resolution
graphics. Contains full documentation.
Can be printed out.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0169
TI: APFELDEUTSCH
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY,
(01) 567-6941

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.2.1 or DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Authoring/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Contains a complete German self-study or classroom course from beginning level onward, presenting 2,250 words of basic German vocabulary. The package includes seven diskettes of tests, drills, and teaching routines, with screen instructions usually in English; six audio cassettes recorded in German, containing dialogs and listening comprehension tests; one textbook, completely in German, with printed versions of the dialogs and exercises; and one workbook in English, containing grammar explanations, exercises, a glossary, and an answer key. Software incorporates a special German character set allowing access from the keyboard to upper-case and lower-case letters and all German characters and diacritics, with no hardware modifications necessary. Most drills require students to enter full words, phrases, or sentences, with multiple correct answers allowed for where appropriate. Student receives a score at end of each drill and can when end session or return to menu. Over 195 vocabulary, grammar, and usage programs are included on the diskettes, with authoring and printing utilities for supplementary drills.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14, September 1983; NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MCO170
TI: STORYBOARD
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English/French/German/Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading/Second Languages/Special Education
GL: Multilevel

AB: Consists of a reading program built around the technique of dismantling a text and asking the reader to restore it word by word, thus developing both reading skills and productive language skills. Includes teacher's disk for use in creating texts and students' disk, which comes with sample text that may be retained or replaced by teacher. Special character sets allow teacher to enter texts in English, French, or German, with

minor keyboard adjustments for special characters and diacritics. Student may begin by seeing text; program then replaces text with dashes to indicate length of missing words, while retaining punctuation. Student then guesses a word that appears in the text; computer displays that word wherever it appears. Student continues guessing words until complete text is restored. Can accommodate up to 18 texts of 19 lines each. Suggested for use at all reading levels with English as a second language students, foreign language students, and special needs students. Includes user's manual.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MCO171
TI: GERMAN ROUTINES
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941

HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Commodore 64
RQ: 48K
FR: Cassette (Commodore)/Disk (Apple, Commodore)

LG: German
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Contains programs designed to teach and test the following aspects of German language: inversion, subordination, possessive, adjective, pronoun, ins or im, object order, attributives, number, date, time, money, present, imperfect, modal verbs and "wissen," perfect, imperfect strong, reflexive (with accusative), reflexive (with dative), pluperfect, irregular verbs, passive voice, and relative pronouns.

DT: 11/15/84

AN: MCO181
TI: WORDPACK 1-4
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941

HW: Sinclair ZX81
RQ: 16K
FR: Cassette
LG: Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
GL: Multilevel

AB: Consists of four authoring programs, each containing two language-teaching word games, that allow teachers to create their own drills and puzzles. The game formats available in the four programs are: (1) "Multiple-Choice Drill," which accommodates up to 30 questions with 3,

4, or 5 choices, and "Odd Man Out," in which students must find the odd item from among 4 randomly generated vocabulary items; (2) "Word Test," a general question drill allowing up to 30 questions and answers that provides clues after wrong attempt, and "Matchit," which allows teacher to enter up to 15 pairs of items for students to match; (3) "Jackpot," a word game based on the one-armed bandit and suitable for 3-way matching, and "Language Snap/Snap," an "arcade game" version of "Matchit," in which players attempt to stop a changing display when two matching items appear ("Language Snap" for translation equivalents, "Snap" for other types of matching); and (4) "Crossword," which allows the teacher to enter any square crossword, from 5x5 to 15x15, and "Anagrams," which accommodates up to 40 anagrams. Each Wordpack available separately. Suggested for English as a second language or foreign language instruction.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0182

TI: CLOZEMASTER

IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: English/French/German/Multilingual

TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: English (Second Language)/Reading/Second Languages

GL: Multilevel

AB: Consists of a reading skills program built around the cloze technique of presenting a text with every nth word missing and requiring the student to supply the missing words. Includes teacher's disk for use in creating texts and students' disk, which comes with sample texts that may be retained or replaced by teacher. Special character sets allow teacher to enter texts in English, French, or German, with minor keyboard adjustments for special characters and diacritics. Can accommodate 18 texts of up to 56 lines each. Includes user's manual.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14, September 1983.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0183

TI: BANK STREET WRITER

IN: Scholastic Inc.
902 Sylvan Avenue
Box 2001
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
400/Atari 800

RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive

SW: Applesoft or Language Card (Apple)/DOS 3.3 (Apple)

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Editor Utility/Tutorial/Word Processing

CA: Language Arts/English (Second Language)

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools

AB: Word processing and interactive tutorial program for writing, spelling, grammar, and punctuation activities, designed for use in grades 4 through 12. Contains 10 composition skills activities, including exercises on poetry, dialog, letter-writing, book reports, paragraphing, and story-writing, and 10 language skills activities on topics such as word recognition, word usage, verb tense, compound/complex sentences, and vocabulary. Student can correct, revise, reorganize, and rearrange own sentences and paragraphs, while original efforts are saved by system for easy comparison. Teacher can create own exercises. Includes looseleaf student's guide and teacher's manual. Developed in conjunction with Bank Street College of Education and Intentional Educations, Inc.

EV: Reviewed by Creative Computing, June 1983.

DT: 04/11/83

AN: MC0184

TI: FRENCH VOCABULARY DRILL

IN: Powersoft, Inc.

P.O. Box 157
Pitman, NJ 08071
(609) 589-5500

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K

SW: Applesoft

FR: Disk

LG: French and English/Bilingual

TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility

CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools

AB: Provides practice in French vocabulary by means of three types of drills: matching, English-to-French, and French-to-English. Includes sample lessons, but new lessons can be added via a lesson editor program.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983.

DT: 04/11/83

AN: MC0185

TI: SPANISH VOCABULARY DRILL

IN: Powersoft, Inc.

P.O. Box 157
Pitman, NJ 08071
(609) 589-5500

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus

RQ: 48K

SW: Applesoft

FR: Disk

LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual

TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility

CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AD: Provides practice in Spanish vocabulary
by means of three types of drills:
matching, English-to-Spanish, and
Spanish-to-English. Includes sample
lessons, but new lessons can be added via
lesson editor program.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
1983.
DT: 04/11/83

AN: MC0186
TI: ITALIAN VOCABULARY DRILL
IN: Powersoft, Inc.
P.O. Box 157
Pitman, NJ 08071
(609) 589-5500
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RJ: 48K
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: Italian and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AD: Provides practice in Italian vocabulary
by means of three types of drill:
matching, English-to-Italian; and
Italian-to-English. Includes sample
lessons, but new lessons can be added via
a lesson editor program.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
1983.
DT: 04/11/83

AN: MC0187
TI: GERMAN VOCABULARY DRILL
IN: Powersoft, Inc.
P.O. Box 157
Pitman, NJ 08071
(609) 589-5500
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RJ: 48K
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AD: Provides practice in German vocabulary by
means of three types of drill: matching;
English-to-German, and German-to-English.
Includes sample lessons, but new lessons
can be added via a lesson editor program.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
1983.
DT: 04/11/83

AN: MC0188
TI: BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE
(BINL) I
IN: CHECpoint Systems, Inc.
1520 North Waterman Avenue
San Bernardino, CA 92404
(714) 888-3296

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/Two Disk Drives/Printer
FR: Disk
LG: Arabic/Armenian/Cambodian/Cantonese/
Chinese/Dutch/English/Farsi/French/
German/Greek/Haitian Creole/Hindi/Hmong/
Ilocano/Inupiaq/Italian/Japanese/Korean/
Lao/Navajo/Pilipino/Polish/Portuguese/
Russian/Serbocroatian/Spanish/Taiwanese/
Tagalog/Toishan/Ukrainian/Vietnamese
TP: Recordkeeping/Scoring
CA: Language Proficiency
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
Junior High Schools/High Schools
AD: Computerized language proficiency scoring
program for rapid scoring of student
language samples from the BINL language
assessment system. Reports include
individual scores, class and grade level
reporting, graphs of student placement,
and classification of students into four
categories: Non, Limited, Functional, and
Proficient. Available in 32 languages.
DT: 04/11/83

AN: MC0189
TI: BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE
(BINL) II
IN: CHECpoint Systems, Inc.
1520 North Waterman Avenue
San Bernardino, CA 92404
(714) 888-3296
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RJ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Arabic/Armenian/Cambodian/Cantonese/
Chinese/Dutch/English/Farsi/French/
German/Greek/Haitian Creole/Hindi/Hmong/
Ilocano/Inupiaq/Italian/Japanese/Korean/
Lao/Navajo/Pilipino/Polish/Portuguese/
Russian/Serbocroatian/Spanish/Taiwanese/
Tagalog/Toishan/Ukrainian/Vietnamese
TP: Recordkeeping/Scoring
CA: Language Proficiency
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
Junior High Schools/High Schools
AD: Computerized language proficiency scoring
program for rapid scoring of student
language samples from the BINL language
assessment system; provides a complete
grammatical analysis of each student
sample as well as all reports of the BINL
I program. Each student reported
separately and placed on a language
development continuum. Indicates
specific areas of strength and areas
needing development to create a detailed
language prescription for each student.
Available in 32 languages.
DT: 04/11/83

AN: MC0190
TI: LAU PROFILE PROGRAM
IN: CHECpoint Systems, Inc.
1520 North Waterman Avenue
San Bernardino, CA 92404
(714) 888-3296
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Recordkeeping/Scoring
CA: Language Proficiency
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Microcomputer version of the Basic
Inventory of Natural Language (BINL)-Lau
profile program assigns Lau categories of
A-E to students who have an oral language
score in two languages, English and their
primary or home language. If the BINL I
computerized scoring program was used for
oral language testing, program will
accept BINL I data diskette, eliminating
need to rekey student names and
information. Report shows all students,
their language classification in each
language, and their Lau category, which
is computed and printed by the program.
DT: 04/11/83

AN: MC0191
TI: VOCABULARY MASTERY: SERIES A AND B
IN: Regents/ALA Company
2 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 889-2780/2781
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/
Recordkeeping
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Beginning
AB: Beginning English as a second/foreign
language (ESL/EFL) course focusing on
developing productive written mastery of
the first 2,000 words of English, based
on a compilation of several standard
ESL/EFL word frequency lists. As
student works with program, "degree of
difficulty" is continuously maintained
for each vocabulary item. Student may
proceed through course in normal way or
choose to do a "power review," in which
program will first give student those
items currently causing difficulty.
Includes two series, each available
separately and containing five lesson
diskettes, start-up diskette, and
handbook. Optional teachers' management
program also available, allowing teacher
to monitor and record student scores on
separate diskettes and to customize
exercises. Based on materials developed
by American Language Academy.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0192
TI: GRAMMAR MASTERY: SERIES A, B, AND C
IN: Regents/ALA Company
2 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 889-2780/2781
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive

SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/
Recordkeeping
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Beginning/Intermediate
AB: Beginning to low intermediate level
English as a second/foreign language
course aimed at proven areas of
persistent difficulty for students.
Program provides students experiencing
problems with more exercises than other
students, and automatically recycles
exercises for which incorrect responses
are entered. Contains three series: (1)
Series A concentrates on basic verb-
tenses, nouns and pronouns, yes/no and
wh-word questions, prepositions,
adjectives, and adverbs; (2) Series B
covers present perfect tense, modals,
expressions of quantity, comparatives and
superlatives, and relative clauses; and
(3) Series C covers the past perfect
tenses, past modals, passive voice, noun
clauses, conditional sentences, and
infinitives and gerunds. Each series,
available separately, includes six lesson
diskettes, start-up diskette, and
handbook. Optional teachers' management
program also available, allowing teacher
to monitor and record student scores on
separate diskettes and to customize
exercises. Based on materials developed
by American Language Academy.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0193
TI: WORD ALERT!
IN: Regents/ALA Company
2 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
(212) 889-2780/2781
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Beginning/Intermediate
AB: Contains simple word games for the
English as a second/foreign language
student. Some games have teacher input
facilities so that teacher can add own
words. Includes handbook and one
diskette.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0197
TI: SPELLING SEE AND READING PRIMER
IN: Edu-Ware Services
28032 Dorothy Drive
P.O. Box 22222
Agoura, CA 91301
(213) 706-0661
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3

FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: Language Arts/Reading
 GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
 AB: Contains two companion programs designed to teach young children (ages 3 to 7) the basics of spelling, reading, and computer operation. "Spelling Bee" displays word/picture combinations and drills learner on spelling words and on matching words to pictures. "Reading Primer" displays three separate objects and one word, and learner taps space bar to select the object that matches the word. Also contains "learning manager" feature that allows parents and teachers to select particular word groupings, set the number and length of trials according to learner needs, and review learner's record of performance. Programs cover simple two- and three-letter words; four-letter, one-syllable words; one-syllable with diphthongs; simple multisyllable words; difficult multisyllable words; hard c's and silent e's; double vowels and consonants; and directions and numbers.

EV: Reviewed by Creative Computing, October 1982.
 DT: 10/07/83

AN: MC0198
 TI: INTRODUCTION TO COUNTING
 IN: Edu-Ware Services
 28032 Dorothy Drive
 P.O. Box 22222
 Agoura, CA 91301
 (213) 706-0661

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3 (Apple)
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: Mathematics
 GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
 AB: Introduces young children (ages 4 to 7) to numbers and computer operation using high-resolution graphics and animation. Learning units cover block counting, addition, subtraction, shape discrimination, comparing weights, water height, moving circles, and length comparison. Also includes "learning manager" feature that allows parents and teachers to review learner's performance, tailor program to child's needs, and review units before child begins.

DT: 10/07/83

AN: MC0199
 TI: SPELLING BEE GAMES
 IN: Edu-Ware Services
 28032 Dorothy Drive
 P.O. Box 22222
 Agoura, CA 91301
 (213) 706-0661

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800
 RQ: 48K/Game Paddles
 SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Game
 CA: Language Arts/Reading
 GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
 AB: Contains four word-play games for young children (ages 4 to 7) designed to strengthen spelling and reading skills, hand-eye coordination, memory skills, sense of proportion, and motor skills. Games can be played with one to four players. Parent or teacher chooses from among 22 wordlists available for each game, covering simple two- and three-letter words, double vowels and consonants, snakes, and animals. Includes manual/user's guide.

DT: 10/07/83

AN: MC0200
 TI: COMPUTER ANIMATED READING INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM (CARIS)
 IN: Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation
 425 North Michigan Avenue
 Chicago, IL 60611
 (312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862 (toll-free)

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K/Language Card (Apple II)
 SW: DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Recordkeeping/Tutorial
 CA: English (Second Language)/Reading/Special Education
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Introduces reading skills to low-readiness learners. Addresses problems of beginning reader through noun and verb selection, followed by animated cartoon illustrating the meaning of the sentence the student has formed. Student can repeat noun-verb selection with various combinations and with no time limit. Teacher can modify program to fit individual child's needs, personalize wordlists for each child, and generate student activity log. Originally field-tested with learning-disabled students, but also shown to be useful with low-readiness children without learning disabilities. Suggested for use with preschool and primary children, deaf nonreaders, physically handicapped students with impaired writing or oral skills, non-English-speaking students, and other nonreaders of all ages.

DT: 11/21/84

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AN: MC0201
TI: DAILY LIVING SKILLS: PRESCRIPTION
MEDICINE AND PRODUCT LABELS
IN: Encyclopedia Britannica Educational
Corporation
425 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/Language Card (Apple II)
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Living
Skills/Reading/Special Education
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult
Basic Education
AB: Contains two programs designed to provide
interactive instruction and practice in
survival reading. "Prescription
Medicine" describes major components of a
prescription label while emphasizing the
understanding and correct use of the
medicine. "Product Labels" deals with
correctly obtaining information from
labels of various types of products both
at home and at work. Includes
multiple-choice questions that can be
generated as a quiz or written
assignment. Includes teacher's manual.
Suggested for classes in survival
skills, functional English, English as a
second language, and special education.
DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0202
TI: DAILY LIVING SKILLS: CLASSIFIED ADS AND
TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES
IN: Encyclopedia Britannica Educational
Corporation
425 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/Language Card (Apple II)
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Living
Skills/Reading/Special Education
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult
Basic Education
AB: Contains two programs designed to provide
interactive instruction and practice in
survival reading. "Classified Ads"
covers using the classifieds as a source
of information, especially for housing
and jobs, and emphasizes specific types
of information presented and common
abbreviations used. "Telephone
Directory" guides students through
various types and uses of directories,
with special emphasis on the more
difficult-to-use Yellow Pages. Includes
multiple-choice questions that can be
generated as a quiz or written
assignment. Includes teacher's manual.
Suggested for classes in survival skills,

functional English, English as a second
language, and special education.
DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0203
TI: PAL READING CURRICULUM PACKAGE
IN: Universal System for Education, Inc.
2120 Academy Circle, Suite E
Colorado Springs, CO 80909
(303) 574-4575
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Diagnostic/Drill and Practice/
Recordkeeping
CA: Reading
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Diagnoses the cause of reading problems,
then provides remediation directly
targeted at problems. Covers scope and
sequence of reading education for each
grade 2 through 6 and evaluates student's
reading ability in up to 40 major skills
and 160 subskills for each grade level.
Validated against top seven U.S. textbook
reading series. Incorporates 300-400
learning activities per grade level.
Program keeps records for up to 50
students. Operated by separately
available master disk that includes
upper/lower case chip. Written placement
test also available separately. Each
grade level package available separately.
EV: Reviewed by Catholic Teacher, February
1983; Creative Computing, April 1983.
DT: 04/12/83

AN: MC0204
TI: FRENCH VERB PACKAGE 1
IN: Ordinafrançais
3591 Dudley Road
North Vancouver, British Columbia V7R 3B9
Canada
HW: Commodore PET/Commodore 64
RQ: 32K (PET)
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Adult Education
AB: Contains 10 separate programs that
provide remediation and practice in
French verbs. Programs are (1) "er" verb
tutorial; (2) "er" verb drill; (3) "re"
verb tutorial; (4) "er-re" verb drill;
(5) "ir" verb tutorial; (6) "er-re-ir"
verb drill; (7) subject pronoun drill;
(8) irregular verb drill 1, including
aller, avoir, devoir, dire, être, faire,
mettre, partir, pouvoir, savior, sortir,
venir, voir, and vouloir; (9) irregular
verb drill 2, including boire, conduire,
connaître, croire, écrire, envoyer,
ouvrir, recevoir, s'appeler, s'endormir,
se souvenir, servir, sourire, suivre, and

tenir; and (10) "le bourreau" (hangman).
Includes operating instructions.

DT: 11/20/84

AN: MC0205
TI: INCOME MEETS EXPENSES
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Color Monitor
(optional)
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Consumer Education/Living
Skills/Mathematics/Special Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Introduces students to the concept of
budgeting by learning about income and
its relationship to fixed and unfixed
expenses. Includes eight individual
program diskettes: (1) introduction and
definition of income, expenses, and
budget; (2) definition of needs and wants
and their relationship to expenses; (3)
categorization of fixed and fixed
expenses in relationship to needs and
wants; and (4) through (8) practice
experiences sequentially designed to
allow the learner to develop a simplified
budget. Features color graphics.
Branches to three reading levels,
approximately fifth grade, third grade,
and second grade. Includes worksheets
and instructional guide. Available
separately or as part of the Personal
Finance Library series.
EV: Reviewed by MicroSIFT (RICE database no.
614); School Microware Reviews, Summer
1982; Creative Computing, October 1981.
DT: 04/18/83

AN: MC0206
TI: YOU CAN BANK ON IT
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Color Monitor
(optional)
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Consumer Education/Living
Skills/Mathematics/Special Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Introduces the concept of a bank and
provides practice in utilizing banking
services. Includes six individual
program diskettes: (1) concept and
rationale of a bank; (2) beginning a
savings account; (3) depositing money in

a savings account; (4) withdrawing money
from a savings account; (5) beginning a
checking account; and (6) writing checks
and keeping records. Features color
graphics. Branches to three reading
levels, approximately fifth grade, third
grade, and second grade. Includes
worksheets and instructional guide.
Available separately or as part of the
Personal Finance Library series.

EV: Reviewed by MicroSIFT (RICE database no.
615); School Microware Reviews, Summer
1982; Creative Computing, October 1981.
DT: 04/18/83

AN: MC0207
TI: MONEY MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT SERIES
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Printer (optional)
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Diagnostic/Testing/Tutorial
CA: Basic Skills/Consumer Education/Living
Skills/Mathematics/Special Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Diagnostic, prescriptive series assesses
learner competency in basic money
management vocabulary, concepts, and math
skills. Results, when used for pretesting
and posttesting, assist teacher in
implementing money management programs,
and evaluating learners' competency and
progress. Includes four individual
program diskettes: (1) vocabulary of
money management test; (2) concepts of
money management test; (3) calendar
concepts and money symbols test; and (4)
basic math skills test. Test results may
be printed out. Provides tutorial review
and branches to two reading levels,
approximately fifth grade and second
grade. Includes answer sheets and
instructional guide. Available separately
or as part of the Personal Finance
Library series.
EV: Reviewed by MicroSIFT (RICE database no.
617); School Microware Reviews, Summer
1982; Creative Computing, October 1981.
DT: 04/18/83

AN: MC0208
TI: COMPARATIVE BUYING SERIES
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Color Monitor
(optional)
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Problemsolving/Simulation/Tutorial

CA: Consumer Education/Living Skills/Mathematics/Special Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Personal/consumer economics series explains and develops concepts of comparative buying. Includes four individual program diskettes: (1) Buying Wisely; (2) Becoming an Informed Shopper; (3) Understanding Sales Buying; and (4) Cash Versus Credit Buying. Features color graphics and optional teacher control of printing speeds and level of presentation. Branches to four reading levels, approximately second through seventh grades. Includes tutorial, simulation, and problemsolving formats. Includes instructional guide.
DT: 04/18/83

AN: MC0209
TI: HOME SAFE HOME
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Color Monitor (optional)
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Consumer Education/Health Education/Safety Education/Special Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Health and safety package highlights major household hazards, emphasizing preventive suggestions. Includes four diskettes: (1) introduction and fire hazards; (2) electrical hazards; (3) fall hazards; and (4) poison hazards. Uses animated color graphics and links sounds and music to concepts. Branches to three reading levels, approximately fifth grade, third grade, and second grade. Includes instructional guide.
EV: Reviewed by MicroSIFT (RICE database no. 616): Creative Computing, October 1981
DT: 04/18/83

AN: MC0210
TI: POISON PROOF YOUR HOME
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Color Monitor (optional)
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Consumer Education/Health Education/Safety Education/Special Education

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Health and safety package that includes five diskettes: (1) four categories of poisons; (2) poison prevention concepts; (3) places poisons are found in the home; (4) suggestions for poison prevention; and (5) what to do if a poisoning occurs. Uses color graphics and links sounds and music to concepts. Branches to three reading levels, approximately fifth grade, third grade, and second grade. Includes instructional guide.
EV: Reviewed by MicroSIFT (RICE database no. 613): Creative Computing, October 1981.
DT: 04/18/83

AN: MC0211
TI: MONEY MANAGEMENT: BASIC MATH SKILLS TEST
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Diagnosis/Testing
CA: Basic Skills/Mathematics/Special Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Assesses learner skills in using addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division to solve basic math problems dealing with money. Designed for diagnosis and prescription, program is suitable for pretesting and posttesting. Analyzes learner mistakes to identify the process needing remediation. Branches to two reading levels, approximately fifth grade and second grade. Includes instructional guide.
DT: 04/18/83

AN: MC0212
TI: M-S-NG L-NKS: ENGLISH EDITOR
IN: Sunburst Communications
33 Washington Avenue
Pleasantville, NY 10570
(914) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-90 III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 48K (Apple, Atari, TRS-90)/54K (IBM)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Reading/Writing
GL: Multilevel
AB: Language puzzle designed to improve reading, writing, spelling, grammar, and comprehension skills by developing an appreciation of syntax, vocabulary, and the mechanics of writing. Passages from texts and literature are displayed with blanks; student guesses missing words and

letters from context clues. Student can choose from among nine different formats of varying difficulty. Includes several sample passages from young people's literature and the classics, plus self-edit features allowing teacher to enter passages to fit interests and needs of students. Includes teacher's guide.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0213
TI: M-SS-NG L-NKS: GERMAN EDITOR/WORTSTIEL
IN: Sunburst Communications
39 Washington Avenue
Pleasantville, NY 10570
(904) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
800/IBM PC
RQ: 48K (Apple, Atari)/64K (IBM)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Disk
LG: German
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Language Arts/Reading/Second
Languages/Writing
GL: Multilevel
AB: Language puzzle designed to improve reading, writing, spelling, grammar, and comprehension skills in German by developing an appreciation of syntax, vocabulary, and the mechanics of writing. Passages from German language texts and literature are displayed with blanks; student guesses missing words and letters from context clues. Student can choose among nine different formats of varying difficulty. Includes sample passages and self-edit features allowing teacher to enter passages to fit interests and needs of student. Includes teacher's guide.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0214
TI: M-SS-NG L-NKS: SPANISH EDITOR/AL PIE DE LA LETRA
IN: Sunburst Communications
39 Washington Avenue
Pleasantville, NY 10570
(904) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
800/IBM PC
RQ: 48K (Apple, Atari)/64K (IBM)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Language Arts/Reading/Second
Languages/Writing
GL: Multilevel
AB: Language puzzle designed to improve reading, writing, spelling, grammar, and comprehension skills in Spanish by developing an appreciation of syntax, vocabulary, and the mechanics of writing. Passages from Spanish language texts and literature are displayed with blanks; student guesses missing words and letters from context clues. Student can choose

from among nine different formats of varying difficulty. Includes sample passages and self-edit features that allow teacher to enter passages to fit interests and needs of students. Includes teacher's guide.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0215
TI: M-SS-NG L-NKS: FRENCH EDITOR/LE MOT JUSTE
IN: Sunburst Communications
39 Washington Avenue
Pleasantville, NY 10570
(914) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
800/IBM PC
RQ: 48K (Apple, Atari)/64K (IBM)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Language Arts/Reading/Second
Languages/Writing
GL: Multilevel
AB: Language puzzle designed to improve reading, writing, spelling, grammar, and comprehension skills by developing an appreciation of syntax, vocabulary, and the mechanics of writing. Passages from French language texts and literature are displayed with blanks; student guesses missing words and letters from context clues. Student can choose from among nine different formats of varying difficulty. Includes sample passages and self-edit features that allow teacher to enter passages to fit interests and needs of students. Includes teacher's guide.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0216
TI: SPANISH FOR THE TRAVELER
IN: Southwestern Data Systems
10761 Woodside Avenue, Suite E
Santee, CA 92071
(619) 562-3221
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC
RQ: 48K (Apple)/64K (IBM)/Cassette Recorder
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish/English/Bilingual
TP: Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: High Schools/Higher Education/Adult
Education
AB: Provides essential vocabulary of Spanish necessary for travel in a Spanish-speaking country. Contains sections on "Your Arrival," "Shopping for Souvenirs," "Seeing the Sights," "Touring the Country," "Dining Out," and "Getting Acquainted". Includes diskette, manual, and four audiocassettes for aural practice.

DT: 05/10/83

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AN: MC0217
 TI: COMPLETE SPELLING PROGRAM
 IN: Special Learning Ed (SLED) Software
 P.O. Box 16322
 Minneapolis, MN 55416
 (612) 926-5820
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple
 IIe/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/Franklin
 1000/Franklin 1200
 RQ: 8K (Commodore)/48K (Apple, Franklin)
 SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple)
 FR: Disk (Apple, Commodore, Franklin)/Tape
 (Commodore)
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: English (Second Language)/Language
 Arts/Special Education
 GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
 High Schools/Adult Basic Education
 AB: Designed as a comprehensive spelling
 program for students with specific
 language disabilities or those with
 spelling deficits. Includes spelling
 rules, exceptions, and generalizations
 and provides repetitive exercises and
 reinforcement. Includes 26 lessons on
 (1) f-l-s or z rule; (2) doubling rule or
 one, one, one; (3) silent e rule; (4) y
 rule; and (5) extension of the doubling
 rule. Program provides correct answers
 and summary of student performance with
 option to continue on request. Suggested
 for teaching slow learners, adults
 needing refresher, students studying
 English as a second language, and other
 students from fourth grade on up.
 EV: Reviewed by Commander, August 1983;
 Educator's Micro-Digest & Software
 Exchange, v2, n9, January 1983.
 DT: 10/14/83

AN: MC0218
 TI: STORY MACHINE
 IN: Spinnaker Software Corporation
 215 First Street
 Cambridge, MA 02142
 (617) 868-4700
 HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC
 RQ: 48K (Apple, Atari)/64K (IBM)/Color Card
 (IBM)/Color Monitor (Apple, Atari)
 SW: DOS 3.3 (Apple)
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Game
 CA: English (Second Language)/Language
 Arts/Writing
 GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
 AB: Educational game that helps children
 learn to write sentences, paragraphs, and
 simple stories. Using supplied list of
 words, including nouns, verbs,
 prepositions, and other parts of speech,
 child types sentence, and program
 animates the sentence using appropriate
 graphics and sound. Suggested for ages 5
 to 9.
 EV: Reviewed by Electronic Learning, v2, n5,
 February 1983; Peelings, v4, n3, 1983;
 Popular Computing, March 1983.
 DT: 05/10/83

AN: MC0219
 TI: TEACHERS' FRIEND
 IN: Soft Spot
 800 East Arapaho, Suite 110
 Richardson, TX 75081
 (214) 669-1779
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80
 III
 RQ: 48K
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: English (Second Language)
 GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
 High Schools/Adult Education
 AB: Supplementary English as a second
 language (ESL) course consisting of 80
 individual lessons designed to be used
 independently of one another to fit any
 ESL curriculum. Lessons cover basic
 English skills such as punctuation, parts
 of speech, verb tenses, syntax,
 pronunciation, drawing conclusions,
 making generalizations, developing
 vocabulary, and spelling. Each lesson
 takes approximately 10 to 15 minutes to
 complete, but program will proceed at
 student's rate of progress. Lessons
 consist of brief video-text screens on
 language and grammar concepts, followed
 by 12-item nonpunitive, self-correcting
 drill and practice session. Question
 formats are completion, multiple choice,
 true/false, sequence, matching, and
 analogy. Program does not require that
 student know how to type. Suggested for
 children or adults who can read English
 at the second grade level. Entire set
 contains 40 diskettes, available
 separately or in packages of 5, 10, or
 20, and scope-and-sequence for each
 lesson.
 DT: 05/10/83

AN: MC0220
 TI: CARTELS AND CUTTHROATS
 IN: Professor/Computerra
 959 NW 53rd Street
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
 HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 RQ: 48K
 SW: DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: French
 TP: Game/Simulation
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher
 Education
 AB: French-language version of a program by
 Strategic Simulations, Inc. Simulation
 game based in a world of big business.
 Player must decide whether to form
 cartels or try to dominate the market.
 Program entirely in French.
 EV: Reviewed by Creative Computing, April
 1982; Educational Technology, v21, n9,
 September 1981; NCTFL Newsletter 13,
 February 1983.
 DT: 11/03/83.

AN: MC0221
TI: OPERATION APOCALYPSE
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Second Languages/History
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language version of a program by Strategic Simulations, Inc. Incorporates four scenarios that simulate major operations in World War II. Program entirely in French.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0222
TI: L'ALLIANCE ROMPUE
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 35rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309,
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language version of a program by Strategic Simulations, Inc. Simulation game set on a distant planet similar to Earth, but populated by four intelligent races. Game recreates the history and battles that led to the "broken alliance". Program entirely in French.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0223
TI: L'EPISODE BISMARCK
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Second Languages/History
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language version of a program by Strategic Simulations, Inc. Simulates the attempt of the Bismarck to penetrate the Northern Atlantic in May, 1941. Program entirely in French.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0224
TI: ATTAQUE ROUGE ET FORCES REBELLES
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language version of programs by Strategic Simulations, Inc. Includes two simulation games: "Attaque rouge," in which the player defends three villages under attack by the red army; and "Forces rebelles," in which the player assumes the role of a Soviet commander who must retake a village invaded by rebel forces. Programs entirely in French.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0225
TI: LES CAMPAGNES NAPOLEONIENNES, -1813 ET 1815
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Second Languages/History
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language version of a program by Strategic Simulations, Inc. Simulates the Napoleonic campaigns of Leipzig and Waterloo; player assumes the role of Napoleon, Schwarzenberg, or Wellington. Program entirely in French.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0226
TI: LA POURSUITE DU GRAF SPEE
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Second Languages/History
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: French-language version of a program by Strategic Simulations, Inc. Simulation game in which player chooses one of two roles: commander of the German battleship Graf Spee out to sink enemy merchant vessels in 1939, or commander of the Allied fleet attempting to protect Southern Atlantic maritime routes from the Graf Spee. Program entirely in French.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0227
TI: LES TIGRES DANS LA NEIGE (LA BATAILLE DES ARDENNES)

IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: French

TP: Game/Simulation

CA: Second Languages/History

GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: French-language version of a program by Strategic Simulations, Inc. Simulates the battle in the forests of Ardennes between Nazi Tiger tanks and American forces. Program entirely in French.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0228
TI: LA GUERRE DU COSMOS
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: French

TP: Game/Simulation

CA: Second Languages

GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: French-language version of a program by Strategic Simulations, Inc. Player in this simulation game assumes the role of the commander of an interstellar space fleet engaged in a battle for supremacy of the universe. Program entirely in French.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0229
TI: RENDEZVOUS
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: French
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Second Languages/Sciences
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: French-language version of a program by Edu-Ware/Interactive Simulations. Simulates the flight of a space shuttle from Earth to a space station. Incorporates animated and three-dimensional graphics. Program entirely in French.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0230
TI: RESEAU
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: French

TP: Game/Simulation

CA: Second Languages

GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: French-language version of a program by Edu-Ware/Interactive Fantasies. Player assumes the role of director of programming of a television network. Program entirely in French.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0231
TI: TERRORISTE
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: French

TP: Game/Simulation

CA: Second Languages

GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: French-language version of a program by Edu-Ware/Interactive Fantasies. Simulates a conflict between the terrorist movement and government forces in the year 2000. Presents three scenarios: seizure of the Eiffel Tower, hijacking of the Concorde, and nuclear blackmail. Includes bilingual manual; program entirely in French.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0232
TI: LE PRISONNIER
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language version of a program by Edu-Ware/Interactive Fantasies. Player assumes the role of a secret agent kidnapped and imprisoned on The Island, where brainwashing, electronic surveillance, and coercion are used to force the player to reveal secret information. Includes bilingual manual; program entirely in French.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February 1983.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0233
TI: FRACTIONS
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: French-language version of a program by EdWare. Contains six learning units: definition and parts of the fraction, addition, multiplication, denominators, subtraction, and division. Includes "learning manager" system that allows teacher to select sequence of learning units, turn sound effects on or off, adjust subject and number of test problems, view test scores, and preset number of attempts learner may make to answer problem before instruction is repeated. Program entirely in French.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0234
TI: DECIMALES
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: French-language version of a program by Edu-Ware. Contains seven learning units:

conversion, subtraction, multiplication, percentage, addition, rounding off, and division. Includes "learning manager" system that allows teacher to select sequence of learning units, turn sound effects on or off, adjust subject and number of test problems, view test scores, and preset number of attempts learner may make to answer problem before instruction is repeated. Program entirely in French.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0235
TI: ARITHMETIQUE
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: French-language version of "Compu-Math Arithmetic Skills" by Edu-Ware. Presents basic mathematics skills including counting, addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Offers "rehearsal" sequence at bottom of screen display in which an animated hand demonstrates keyboard procedure. Teacher can control presentation sequence, pass-fail ratios, and elementary or remedial format. Repeated errors in drills route learner back for review; correct answers advance learner to next level. Program entirely in French.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0236
TI: SAVOIR COMPTER
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: French-language version of "Counting Bee" by Edu-Ware (MC0198). Introduces young children (ages 4 to 7) to numbers and computer operation using high-resolution graphics and animation. Learning units cover block counting, addition, subtraction, shape discrimination, comparing weights, water height, moving circles, and length comparison. Also includes "learning manager" feature that allows parents and teachers to review

learner's performance, tailor program to child's needs, and review units before child begins. Program entirely in French.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0237
TI: PERCEPTION: COORDINATION
MANUELLE-VISUELLE
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Game
CA: Mathematics/Psychomotor Skills
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
Junior High Schools
AB: French-language version of a program by
Edu-Ware. Challenges visual judgment and
sharpen hand-eye coordination with seven
high resolution games. Learner can
control difficulty of each game.
Scoreboard provides immediate feedback
and maintains cumulative progress report.
Program entirely in French.

DT: 11/02/83

AN: MC0238
TI: AUGMENTEZ VOTRE VOCABULAIRE I
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Reading/Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language version of a program by
Program Design, Inc. Presents 400
questions on synonyms and antonyms.
Program entirely in French.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
1983.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0239
TI: AUGMENTEZ VOTRE VOCABULAIRE II
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Reading/Second Languages

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education

AB: French-language version of a program by
Program Design, Inc. Presents 400
questions on synonyms and antonyms at an
advanced level of French vocabulary.
Program entirely in French.

EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 13, February
1983.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0240
TI: MOTS CACHES GEOGRAPHIE
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk

LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Geography/Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language version of a program by
Program Design, Inc. Student hunts
French geographical place names hidden on
computer-generated grids. Includes
bilingual manual; program entirely in
French.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0241
TI: SUITES DE NOMBRES
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk

LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics/Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language version of a program by
Program Design, Inc. Contains eight
individual programs that provide practice
in common number problem types, including
how to approach number series, and how to
analyze their patterns. Program entirely
in French.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0242
TI: CONCENTRATION
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk

LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Reading/Second Languages
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education
AB: French-language version of a program by
Program Design, Inc. Designed to improve
powers of concentration, memory, and
attention by requiring students to match
pairs of three- to four-letter words
hidden behind grid of boxes on screen.
Program entirely in French.
DT: 11/21/84.

AN: MC0243
TI: PAREIL OU DIFFERENT ET IDENTIFICATION DE
LETTRES
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Language Arts
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
AB: French-language version of a program by
Program Design, Inc. Contains two
programs: "Pareil ou different" requires
child to decide whether pairs of figures
are the same or different, and
"Identification de lettres" requires
child to match letter on monitor with
letter on keyboard. Program entirely in
French.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0244
TI: COMPTADDITION
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education/
Intermediate Grades
AB: Contains 16 programs covering counting,
addition, and addition with carrying.
Includes interactive games for
reinforcement. Program entirely in
French.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0245
TI: TYPE-WRITER
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/Printer
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Danish/English/Finnish/French/German/
Hawaiian/Hungarian/Italian/Norwegian/
Spanish/Swedish/Multilingual
TP: Word Processing
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages/Writing
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education/Adult Education
AB: Multilingual word processing program that
allows user to create, modify, and print
text in many languages in addition to
English. Includes special characters for
Danish, English, French, Finnish, German,
Hawaiian, Hungarian, Italian, Norwegian,
Spanish, and Swedish. Incorporates upper
and lower case display and print
capability without hardware
modifications.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0246
TI: GREAT CREATOR
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Czech/Danish/Dutch/English/Finnish/
French/German/Hawaiian/Hungarian/Italian/
Latin/Norwegian/Polish/Portuguese/
Spanish/Swedish/Turkish/Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/
Recordkeeping
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Authoring program that allows teacher to
create and set up multiple-choice drills
in several languages. Contains a word
processor text entry system for editing
of questions. Each question may appear
with up to five possible answers, with
detailed responses stating why answers
are right or wrong. Questions may be as
long as 450 characters; answers and
responses may be up to 225 characters in
length. Scoring system keeps track of
student's progress and keeps detailed
results for teacher. Includes upper and
lower case display and accented letters
without additional hardware.
Incorporates character sets for letters
with accents in Czech, Danish, Dutch,
English, Finnish, French, German,
Hawaiian, Hungarian, Italian, Latin,
Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish,
Swedish, and Turkish. Questions,
choices, and responses may be printed out
with accents on most printers for quizzes
or recordkeeping purposes.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0247
TI: MAISON MYSTERE
IN: Sierra On-Line Inc.
Sierra On-Line Building
Coarsegold, CA 93614
(209) 683-6852
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language version of "Mystery
House." Student must interact with
program in French to escape from a killer
stalking a Victorian mansion.
Incorporates high-resolution graphics.
EV: Reviewed by NCTFL Newsletter 14,
September 1983; NCTFL Newsletter 13,
February 1983.
DT: 05/19/83

AN: MC0248
TI: JOB-D
IN: CFKR Career Materials, Inc.
P.O. Box 437
Meadow Vista, CA 95722
(916) 878-0118
HW: Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80 or Commodore tape)/32K
(TRS-80 III, Apple, or Commodore disk)
FR: Disk (TRS-80 III, Apple, Commodore)/Tape
LG: English/Spanish and English/Vietnamese
and English/Bilingual
TP: Survey/Information System
CA: Career Counseling
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education/Adult Education
AB: General career interest inventory that
provides student with gamelike format to
match educational aspirations and job
interests with 120 major job titles.
Also includes printed inventory booklet
that parallels computer program and
answer insert folder in English, Spanish,
or Vietnamese. Suggested for junior high
school through adult.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0249
TI: MAJOR-MINDR-FINDER
IN: CFKR Career Materials, Inc.
P.O. Box 437
Meadow Vista, CA 95722
(916) 878-0118
HW: Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80 or Commodore tape)/32K
(TRS-80 III, Apple, or Commodore disk)
FR: Disk (TRS-80 III, Apple, Commodore)/Tape
(TRS-80 I or III, Commodore)
LG: English
TP: Survey/Information System
CA: Career Counseling
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education/Adult Education

AB: General survey of 99 popular college
majors tied to career considerations.
Student answers questions about college
and work interests, and program lists 10
majors that may best match student's
profile. Also includes printed
assessment booklet that parallels
computer program and answer insert
folder. Suggested for junior high school
through adult.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0250
TI: CAREER EXPLORATION SERIES (CES)
IN: CFKR Career Materials, Inc.
P.O. Box 437
Meadow Vista, CA 95722
(916) 878-0118
HW: Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80 or Commodore tape)/32K
(TRS-80 III, Apple, or Commodore disk)
FR: Disk (TRS-80 III, Apple, Commodore)/Tape
(TRS-80 I or III, Commodore)
LG: English
TP: Survey/Information System
CA: Career Counseling
GL: High Schools/Higher Education/Adult
Education
AB: Includes series of six career interest
surveys, each focusing on a major cluster
of work: AG-G (Agriculture, Conservation,
Forestry); BIZ-G (Business, Sales,
Management, Clerical); CER-G
(Consumer/Home Economics); DAC-G (Design,
Art, Communications); IND-G (Industrial,
Construction, Mechanics, Transportation);
SCI-G (Science and Health). Includes for
each instrument a printed assessment
booklet that parallels the computer
program and an answer insert folder.
Instruments available separately or as a
set. Suggested for high school through
adult.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0251
TI: ABC
IN: Merry Bee Communications
815 Crest Drive
Omaha, NE 68046
(402) 592-3479
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/Supertalker (optional)
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Speech
CA: English (Second Language)/Language
Arts/Reading
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
AB: Designed to teach child to identify
capital and lower case letters, name
letters adjacent to a given letter,
alphabetize words by first letter and
beyond first letter, and identify
relative position of a given letter in
the alphabet and to another letter.
Contains four individual programs: (1)
"ABC Song" is a sing-along that displays

capital and lower case letters; (2) "ABC Find" requires child to press appropriate letter on keyboard to make next letter appear; (3) "ABC Talk" requires child to name letter display on screen in capitals or lower case, and program either speaks name of letter (with Supertalker) or sounds a tone; and (4) "ABC Game" asks child to match upper and lower case letters. Includes backup diskettes and guides. Programs available separately or as a set.

DT: 05/20/83

AN: MC0252
TI: ALPHABETTA
IN: Merry Bee Communications
815 Crest Drive
Omaha, NE 68046
(402) 592-3479
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RJ: 48K/Game Paddles
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Reading
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Designed to develop speed in alphabetization and predictionary skills so that child can name letters adjacent to a given letter, alphabetize words by first letter and beyond first letter, and identify relative position of a given letter in the alphabet and to another letter. Contains four individual programs: (1) "Adjacent Letters, Part I" requires no typing skills; (2) "Adjacent Letters, Part II" requires child to use game paddles to locate letters in the alphabet; (3) "Alphabetta Words" asks child to alphabetize three words from supplied wordlists or from wordlists entered by teacher; and (4) "Alphabetta Dictionary" drills on placement of letters in the dictionary. Includes backup diskettes and guides. Programs available separately or as a set. Suggested for ages 6 to 10 and for remedial use.

DT: 05/20/83

AN: MC0253
TI: EARLY WORDS
IN: Merry Bee Communications
815 Crest Drive
Omaha, NE 68046
(402) 592-3479
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RJ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Reading
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
AB: Designed to develop sight vocabulary for numbers, colors, and objects so that child can identify characteristic shape

of a letter when color, size, alignment, and type style vary; recognize number words; recognize color words; and recognize names of familiar objects such as house, boy, girl, etc. Contains four individual programs: (1) "Early Things I"; (2) "Early Numbers"; (3) "Early Colors"; and (4) "Early Things II". Includes backup diskettes and guides. Programs available separately or as a set. Suggested for ages 4 to 7.

DT: 05/20/83

AN: MC0254
TI: INDIVIDUAL STUDY CENTER
IN: Teach Yourself by Computer (TYC) Software
2128 West Jefferson Road
Pittsford, NY 14534
(716) 424-5453
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80 cassette)/48K (Apple, TRS-80 III disk)
SW: Applesoft or Language Card (Apple II)
FR: Disk (Apple, TRS-80 III)/Tape (TRS-80 I or III)
LG: English/French/German/Spanish/Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Drill and practice/authoring program that allows teacher to enter own questions and answers or to use prepared "Subject Data Files" on a variety of topics, including French 1-2, German 1-2, Spanish 1-2, and English spelling and grammar at grade levels 1 through 12. Contains six (Apple) or eight (TRS-80) different gamelike presentation styles for drill and practice, which work with either teacher-designed or prepared subject data files. Includes user's manual and demonstration question/answer set; prepared subject data files available separately.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0255
TI: LATIN HANGMAN
IN: George Earl
1302 South General McMullen
San Antonio, TX 78237
(512) 434-3681
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple III
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Latin and English/Bilingual
TP: Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Teaches famous Latin sayings and common sentences with a hangman-type game. Vocabulary sections contain common Latin vocabulary drill similar to flashcards.

EV: Reviewed by Softalk, October 1983.
DT: 06/03/83

AN: MC0256
TI: WHOLE BRAIN SPELLING
IN: Sublogic Communications Corporation
713 Edgebrook Drive
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 359-8482
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/Color Monitor
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Language Arts
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education/
Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Spelling tutor program designed to help
learners develop internal visualization
skills for improving spelling. Includes
200 10-word lists, organized in order of
spelling difficulty. Supplementary
wordlists available in the following
categories: "Medical"; "Scientific";
"Secretarial"; "Fairy Tale"; and "A
Child's Garden of Words", for preschool
through third grade. Study words can be
printed in upper or lower case in any
color, and misspellings are highlighted
in bright orange for emphasis. Contains
sections on lesson operation, lesson
goals, study, and practice words.
Includes user's manual.
EV: Reviewed by Educational Technology, v22,
n9, September 1982.
DT: 06/03/83

AN: MC0257
TI: SPELLING-BINDER
IN: Ziggurat Software
P.O. Box 453
Arlington Heights, IL 60006
(312) 253-5350
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
GL: Multilevel
AB: Contains companion spelling review and
authoring programs. Drill presentation
includes three frames: (1) student sees
sentence and is given two chances to
enter number of "wrong" word; (2)
sentence reappears with incorrect word
highlighted, and student is given two
chances to enter word in correct form;
and (3) correct form of sentence appears.
Weighted scoring routine discriminates
between first- and second-try correct
entries. Authoring programs, called
"Binder Mechanics," allows teachers to
create own vocabulary or grammar drills
by entering sentence through an imbedded

error, then entering correction, and
finally entering remainder of sentence.
Includes set of three drills reviewing 75
common spelling problems and instruction
booklet.

EV: Reviewed by Educational Technology, v22,
n5, May 1982.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0258
TI: MAIN IDEA
IN: Edutek Corporation
415 Cambridge, No. 14
Palo Alto, CA 94306
(415) 325-9965
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 32K/Printer (optional)
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading/Second
Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Reading comprehension program that allows
teacher to enter own paragraph in English
or other languages without programming
skills. Program randomly selects
paragraphs from teacher's set for display
to students, who must identify sentence
that states paragraph's main idea.
Correct sentence (as previously specified
by teacher) displayed after two incorrect
tries. Game-like format allows student
to "win" up to \$1,000 in play money.
Program can print out reports on student
performance.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0259
TI: SPELLING VOLUME 1
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium
(MECC)
3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 32K
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Spelling drill program that allows
teacher to select one of 20 supplied
drills or enter own drills through
utility program. Program requires
student to select missing word in
sentence from among three possible
answers by typing in number of word.
Includes teacher's manual containing
worksheets for each drill. Suggested for
grades 1 through 6.
DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0260
TI: SPELLING VOLUME 2
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium
(MECC)
3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 32K

SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility

CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts

GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education/Adult Education

AB: Spelling drill program that allows
teacher to select from among 600 supplied
words or enter own drills through utility
program. Student must choose one of
three possible answers as the missing
word in a sentence; student practices
correct spelling by typing word several
times. Includes teacher's manual
containing worksheets for each drill.
Suggested for junior high through adult
students.

DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0261
TI: TEACHER UTILITIES VOLUME 1
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium
(MECC)
3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 32K/Printer (optional)

SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: Multilingual

TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/
Recordkeeping

CA: Multisubject

GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher
Education/Multilevel

AB: Authoring program that allows teacher to
create own tests and drills in nine
formats. Five of the formats can be
printed out to make masters or copies of
word games, posters, etc. Two of the
formats produce statistical data for
compiling student grades and reporting.
Includes instruction manual.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0262
TI: TEACHER UTILITIES VOLUME 2, 3, AND 4
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium
(MECC)
3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 32K/Printer (optional)

SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: Multilingual

TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice

CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages

GL: Multilevel

AB: Authoring program on three diskettes that
allows teacher to create drills and
exercises based on a list of questions
and answers or a list of vocabulary
words. Question-and-answer section lets
teacher use mixed upper- and lower-case
letters or all upper case. Student is
allowed two tries at each question and is
given a summary of performance at end of
lesson. Vocabulary section allows
teacher to create and edit lists of
vocabulary words, which students can then
use in any of four different exercises:
hangman, word unscrambling, spelling
memorization, and spelling recognition.
Hidden word puzzles may be printed out
from fifth exercise format. Include
instruction manual.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0263
TI: PRE-READING
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium
(MECC)

3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Atari 400/Atari 800

RQ: 16K

SW: Atari BASIC

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice/Game

CA: English (Second Language)/Reading

GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education

AB: Primary-level program designed to teach
prereading skills. Contains six games
that cover three skill areas: (1)
"Caterpillar" and "Train" teach letter
recognition and alphabetical ordering;
(2) "First Letter" deals with initial
consonant identification; and (3)
"Pictures," "Words," and "Shapes" are
concentration games designed to challenge
child's memory. Suggested for use with
preschool to grade 2 students.

DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0264
TI: WORD GAMES
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium
(MECC)

3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Atari 400/Atari 800

RQ: 16K

SW: Atari BASIC

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game

CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts

GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades

A3: Contains three programs employing techniques of visual recall, logical guessing, and word association in identifying keywords and a fourth program allowing teacher to supply own list of keywords. Three game-like word programs are (1) "Recall," in which word is flashed on screen for recall and correct spelling; (2) "Scramble," which randomizes sequence of letters in word to be unscrambled; and (3) "Guess Word," which presents a series of dots in place of letters and a clue to help student identify word to be guessed. "List Maker" program lets teacher create spelling or vocabulary lists for individual student or for group of students. Suggested for grades 1 through 6.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0265
TI: SPANISH LANGUAGE MATH PRACTICE
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC)

3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: Spanish

TP: Drill and Practice/Game

CA: Mathematics

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools

A3: Spanish-language version of MECC's "Elementary Volume 1: Mathematics" Diskette. Contains 11 programs that drill on rounding numbers, coordinate system, estimating and converting with metrics, factoring, making change, and other elementary math skills. All text visible to the learner is in Spanish. Includes teacher's support manual in English except for sample program runs and worksheets in Spanish. Suggested for use in bilingual education programs, remedial work with native Spanish speakers, or supplementary work in Spanish language classrooms.

DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0266
TI: SPELLING SEE
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC)

3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Atari 400/Atari 800

RQ: 16K

SW: Atari BASIC

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility

CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts

GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
Junior High Schools

A3: Drill program designed to introduce or reinforce spelling and vocabulary using 400 keywords and sentences from recognized reading series. Drills can be taken timed or untimed, and teacher can set maximum time given student to answer. Contains editor function that allows teacher to modify existing drills or create new drills. Includes teacher's support manual. Suggested for grades 3 through 7.

DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0267
TI: COUNTING
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC)

3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Atari 400/Atari 800

RQ: 16K

SW: Atari BASIC

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice

CA: Mathematics

GL: Primary Education

A3: Drill program designed to provide young learners with extra practice on primary arithmetic skills. Drills begin with simple number pattern recognition and progress to counting in sets of 10. Program does not require that child be able to read. Suggested for individual practice or small group drill at grade K through 2 level.

DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0348
TI: TARGET: LANGUAGE
IN: J-Ware

1316 Giobs Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108
(612) 373-5104

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.2 or DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: English/French/German/Spanish/Latin/
Multilingual

TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game

CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages

GL: Multilevel

A3: Vocabulary building game in form of a shooting gallery, playable at three different speeds. Student scores by firing shots at moving definitions for word or phrase displayed on screen. Can be played in any language that uses Roman alphabet. Includes Text File Maker that allows teacher to edit, add to, or create files. Comes with files in French, German, Spanish, Latin, and English.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0349
TI: FRENCH VOCABULARY MASTER
IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 882-8258
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/
Recordkeeping
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Vocabulary teaching program that features accents, French to English or English to French translations, hints, alternate translations possible, scoring and recordkeeping, possible printout of missed words, and editor routine for entering own lists.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0350
TI: LE GRAND CONCOURS
IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 882-8258
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIc/Apple IIe/TRS-80
III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation/Testing
CA: Second Languages
GL: High Schools
AB: Prepares students for the annual American Association of Teachers of French (AATF) Contest. Multiple choice questions on grammar, civilization, and reading comprehension taken from previous years' tests. Explanations of right/wrong answers, scoring, accents on lower case. Hundreds of questions for individual practice. Each of three disks contains two levels (01/1,2/3,4/5). May be purchased singly or as set. An additional program "Le Grand Concours Sonore," combines audiotape recordings of previous years' tests with the multiple choice format described above. Requires a Cassette control Cable (CCC), available separately. Royalties support AATF Contest.
DT: 11/16/84

AN: MC0351
TI: FIRST BYTE IN SPANISH
IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 882-8258
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Twenty modules designed to accompany and reinforce the beginning textbook by presenting a review of grammar principles and practice exercises. Covers subject pronouns; present tense of regular, stem-changing, and common irregular verbs; adjective-noun agreement; direct and indirect object pronouns; numbers; "gustar", etc. Includes chapter tests with scoring and Spanish character set.
DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0352
TI: SPANISH CONTEST, LEVEL I
IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 882-8258
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation/Testing
CA: Second Languages
GL: High Schools
AB: Prepares student for the annual American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese (AATSP) contest. Multiple choice questions on grammar, civilization, and reading comprehension taken from previous years' tests. Explanations of right/wrong answers, scoring, and accents on lower case. Hundreds of questions for individual practice. Royalties support AATSP Contest.
DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0353
TI: SPANISH VOCABULARY MASTER
IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 882-8258
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/
Recordkeeping
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Vocabulary teaching program that features accents, Spanish to English or English to Spanish translations, hints, alternate translations possible, scoring and recordkeeping, possible printout of missed words, and editor routine for entering own lists.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0354
TI: GERMAN CONTEST, LEVEL I
IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 882-8258

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: German
TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation/Testing
CA: Second Languages
GL: High Schools
AB: Prepares students for the annual American Association of Teachers of German (AATPG) Contest. Multiple choice questions on grammar, civilization, and reading comprehension taken from previous years' tests. Explanations of right/wrong answers, scoring, accents on lower case. Hundreds of questions for individual practice. Royalties support AATG Contest.
DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0355
TI: GERMAN VOCABULARY MASTER
IN: Lingo Fun, Inc
P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 882-8258
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/
Recordkeeping
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Vocabulary teaching program that features accents, German to English or English to German translations, hints, alternate translations possible, scoring and recordkeeping, possible printout of missed words, and editor routine for entering own lists.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0356
TI: ITALIAN CONTEST, LEVEL I
IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 882-8258
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Italian
TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation/Testing
CA: Second Languages
GL: High Schools
AB: Prepares students for the annual American Association of Teachers of Italian (AATI) Contest. Multiple choice questions on grammar, civilization, and reading comprehension taken from previous years' tests. Explanations of right/wrong answers, scoring, and accents on lower case. Hundreds of questions for individual practice. Royalties support AATI Contest.
DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0357
TI: ITALIAN VOCABULARY MASTER
IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 882-8258
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Italian and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/
Recordkeeping
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Vocabulary teaching program that features accents, Italian to English or English to Italian translations, hints, alternate translations possible, scoring and recordkeeping, possible printout of missed words, and editor routine for entering own lists.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0358
TI: GERMAN GRAMMAR COMPUTERIZED
IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
P.O. Box 486
Westerville, OH 43081
(614) 882-8258
HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 48K
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: German
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Provides extensive practice in grammar structures normally covered in first 2 years of high school German: different classes of verbs (present and present perfect tenses), accusative and dative case pronouns, dative case and prepositions, possessives, modals, and commands.
DT: 10/17/83

AN: MC0359
TI: VOCABULARY PROMPTER
IN: Jagdstaffel Software
645 Brenda Lee Drive
San Jose, CA 95123
(408) 578-1643
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/German and English/
Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Programmed learning utility package that allows teacher to develop word or phrase lists tailored to a particular curriculum and then to drill or test students on up to 50 "prompt" pairs. Can accommodate

any language using Roman alphabet, and supplemental data diskettes in English-French, English-German, and English-Spanish are available.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0360
TI: SUPER PROMPTER
IN: Jagdstaffel Software
645 Brenda Lee Drive
San Jose, CA 95123
(408) 578-1643
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Russian and English/Japanese and English/
Bilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Programmed learning utility package that allows teacher to develop word or phrase lists tailored to a particular curriculum and then to drill or test students on up to 50 "prompt" pairs. Can accommodate Russian Cyrillic or Japanese Katakana, as well as Roman alphabet-based languages. Supplemental English-Russian data diskettes are available.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0361
TI: ENGLISH GRAMMAR
IN: THESIS
P.O. Box 147
Garden City, MI 48135
(313) 595-4722/(800) 354-0550 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/
Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Multilevel
AB: English program designed to teach parts of speech to students in grade 2 through adult levels. Teacher can create student disks for use in drilling all or any combination of parts of speech. Sentences can be modified by teacher or parent to match student reading levels. Stores student results on disk for review and display.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0362
TI: SPATIAL RELATIONS
IN: THESIS
P.O. Box 147
Garden City, MI 48135
(313) 595-4722/(800) 354-0550 (toll-free)
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: 16K (cassette)/32K (disk)/Disk Drive
(disk)/Joystick/Program Recorder
(cassette)/Votrax Type-N-Talk (optional)
SW: Atari BASIC Cartridge
FR: Cassette/Disk

LG: English
TP: Speech/Tutorial
CA: Language Arts/Mathematics/Reading
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
AB: Program designed to prepare child for reading and math skills. Introduces child to comparative size and words that designate place or position. Contains six units that deal with concepts of in/out, right/left, over/under, big/small, tall/short, and high/low. With optional Votrax speech system, child hears concept spoken while screen provides colorful display. Suggested for preschool and first grade children.
DT: 10/19/83

AN: MC0363
TI: PRESCHOOL FUN
IN: THESIS
P.O. Box 147
Garden City, MI 48135
(313) 595-4722/(800) 357-0550 (toll-free)
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: 16K (cassette)/32K (disk)/Disk Drive
(disk)/Program Recorder (cassette)
SW: Atari BASIC Cartridge
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Language Arts/Mathematics/Reading
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
AB: Program designed for children between ages of 3 and 6. Requires no reading for child and responds to single-keystroke answers. Part 1 develops skills of color and shape discrimination and teaches numbers 1 through 9; part 2 teaches recognition of upper and lower case letters and basic directions of up, down, left, and right. Suggested for preschool to first grade children. Includes complete guide.
DT: 10/19/83

AN: MC0364
TI: IT'S ABOUT TIME
IN: THESIS
P.O. Box 147
Garden City, MI 48135
(313) 595-4722/(800) 357-0550 (toll-free)
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: 16K (cassette)/32K (disk)/Disk Drive
(disk)/Joystick/Program Recorder
(cassette)
SW: Atari BASIC Cartridge
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English
TP: Game/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
AB: Program containing two learning units and a game designed to teach time-telling on standard and digital clocks. Each unit contains five lessons on hour, half-hour, quarter-hour, 5-minute, and minute intervals. Suggested for preschool to first grade children.
DT: 10/19/83

AN: MC0365
TI: PEAR TREE
IN: Southeastern Educational Software
3300 Buckeye Road
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 457-8336

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Editor Utility/Game
CA: Language Arts/Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Instructional program for children from kindergarten to grade 4. Comes with 40 preprogrammed game files with instruction in language arts, mathematics, and reasoning skills. Correct answers are rewarded with score being kept for the "human" and the "apple." Includes option for creating own game files.
DT: 10/20/83

AN: MC0366
TI: COMPUTERIZED READING MACHINE
IN: Southeastern Educational Software
3300 Buckeye Road
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 457-8336

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Reading
GL: Intermediate Grades
AB: Prescriptive reading practice featuring 10 different stories (grade 6 level), 10 reading speeds, 10 reading "windows." Tests provided for each story and results stored on file.
DT: 10/20/83

AN: MC0367
TI: DRILL INSTRUCTOR
IN: Southeastern Educational Software
3300 Buckeye Road
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 457-8336

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel
AB: Program allowing teacher to define own multiple-choice drill and practice sets, up to 20 lessons per diskette and up to 25 drill items per lesson. Sample lesson is included.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0368
TI: FRENCH DELICACY
IN: Curriculum Applications
P.O. Box 264
Arlington, MA 02174

HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: French/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools
AB: Word game from the "Dieting Dinosaur" series that uses a modified hangman format to promote vocabulary skills. Students "feed" dinosaur who can only eat letters fitting into the word to be guessed. Teacher can include hints and replace word bank with own words. Corresponds to complete first-year French curriculum.
EV: Reviewed by School Microware Reviews, Winter 1982.
DT: 10/31/83

AN: MC0369
TI: ROMAN BANQUET
IN: Curriculum Applications
P.O. Box 264
Arlington, MA 02174

HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: Latin/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools
AB: Word game from the "Dieting Dinosaur" series that uses a modified hangman format to promote vocabulary skills. Students "feed" dinosaur who can only eat letters fitting into the word to be guessed. Teacher can include hints and replace word bank with own words. Corresponds to complete first-year Latin curriculum.
EV: Reviewed by Purser's Magazine, issue 15; School Microware Reviews, Winter 1982.
DT: 10/31/83

AN: MC0370
TI: SPANISH SIRDIN
IN: Curriculum Applications
P.O. Box 264
Arlington, MA 02174

HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: Spanish/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools
AB: Word game from the "Dieting Dinosaur" series that uses a modified hangman format to promote vocabulary skills. Students "feed" dinosaur who can only eat letters fitting into the word to be guessed. Teacher can include hints and replace word bank with own words. Corresponds to complete first-year Spanish curriculum.
EV: Reviewed by School Microware Reviews, Winter 1982; National Educational

Computer Review, v1, n1, March/April
1983; Courseware Report Card, 1983.

DT: 10/31/83

AN: MC0371
TI: LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: SPANISH I
IN: Acorn Software
1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 556-9788
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 32K (Atari, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)/Two Disk
Drives (TRS-80 III, to use CONVERT
utility of TRSDOS with initial
setup)/Printer (optional)
SW: Advanced BASIC (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Drills on word combinations, phrases, and
verb conjugations in Spanish. Student
may choose to be quizzed by multiple
choice or direct translation, and may
also choose English to Spanish or Spanish
to English. Program keeps running
percentage of correct answers and can
retest student at end of vocabulary study
on missed questions. Multiple choice
tests can be printed out by teacher.
Contains 750 Spanish-English word
combinations, 1,488 verb conjugation
forms, and 150 Spanish-English phrase
combinations.
DT: 11/01/83

AN: MC0372
TI: LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: SPANISH II
IN: Acorn Software
1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 556-9788
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 32K (Atari, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)/Two Disk
Drives (TRS-80 III, to use CONVERT
utility of TRSDOS with initial
setup)/Printer (optional)
SW: Advanced BASIC (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Drills on word combinations, phrases, and
verb conjugations in Spanish. Student
may choose to be quizzed by multiple
choice or direct translation, and may
also choose English to Spanish or Spanish
to English. Program keeps running
percentage of correct answers and can
retest student at end of vocabulary study
on missed questions. Multiple choice
tests can be printed out by teacher.

Contains 300 Spanish-English word
combinations and 2,108 verb conjugation
forms.

DT: 11/01/83

AN: MC0373
TI: LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: FRENCH I
IN: Acorn Software
1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 556-9788
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 32K (Atari, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)/Two Disk
Drives (TRS-80 III, to use CONVERT
utility of TRSDOS with initial
setup)/Printer (optional)
SW: Advanced BASIC (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Drills on word combinations, phrases, and
verb conjugations in French. Student may
choose to be quizzed by multiple choice
or direct translation, and may also
choose English to French or French to
English. Program keeps running
percentage of correct answers and can
retest student at end of vocabulary study
on missed questions. Multiple choice
tests can be printed out by teacher.
Contains 784 French-English word
combinations, 1,600 verb conjugation
forms, and 196 French-English phrase
combinations.
EV: Reviewed by Scholastic Microwave Reviews,
Winter 1982.
DT: 11/01/83

AN: MC0374
TI: LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: FRENCH II
IN: Acorn Software
1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 556-9788
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 32K (Atari, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)/Two Disk
Drives (TRS-80 III, to use CONVERT
utility of TRSDOS with initial
setup)/Printer (optional)
SW: Advanced BASIC (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Drills on word combinations, phrases, and
verb conjugations in French. Student may
choose to be quizzed by multiple choice
or direct translation, and may also
choose English to French or French to
English. Program keeps running
percentage of correct answers and can
retest student at end of vocabulary study

on missed questions. Multiple choice tests can be printed out by teacher. Contains 864 French-English word combinations and 1,600 verb conjugation forms.

DT: 11/01/83

AN: MC0375
TI: LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: GERMAN I
IN: Acorn Software
1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 556-9788
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 32K (Atari, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)/Two Disk
Drives (TRS-80 III, to use CONVERT
utility of TRSDOS with initial
setup)/Printer (optional)
SW: Advanced BASIC (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Drills on word combinations, phrases, and
verb conjugations in German. Student may
choose to be quizzed by multiple choice
or direct translation, and may also
choose English to German or German to
English. Program keeps running
percentage of correct answers and can
retest student at end of vocabulary study
on missed questions. Multiple choice
tests can be printed out by teacher.
Contains 800 German-English word
combinations, 1,860 verb conjugation
forms, and 160 German-English phrase
combinations.

DT: 11/01/83

AN: MC0376
TI: LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: GERMAN II
IN: Acorn Software
1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 556-9788
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 32K (Atari, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)/Two Disk
Drives (TRS-80 III, to use CONVERT
utility of TRSDOS with initial
setup)/Printer (optional)
SW: Advanced BASIC (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Drills on word combinations, phrases, and
verb conjugations in German. Student may
choose to be quizzed by multiple choice
or direct translation, and may also
choose English to German or German to
English. Program keeps running
percentage of correct answers and can
retest student at end of vocabulary study
on missed questions. Multiple choice

tests can be printed out by teacher. Contains 800 German-English word combination and 2,015 verb conjugation forms.

DT: 11/01/83

AN: MC0377
TI: LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: ITALIAN
IN: Acorn Software
1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 556-9788
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80
I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 32K (Atari, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)/Two Disk
Drives (TRS-80 III, to use CONVERT
utility of TRSDOS with initial
setup)/Printer (optional)
SW: Advanced BASIC (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: Italian and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Drills on word combinations, phrases, and
verb conjugations in Italian. Student
may choose to be quizzed by multiple
choice or direct translation, and may
also choose English to Italian or Italian
to English. Program keeps running
percentage of correct answers and can
retest student at end of vocabulary study
on missed questions. Multiple choice
tests can be printed out by teacher.
Contains 816 Italian-English word
combinations, 1,500 verb conjugation
forms, and 114 Italian-English phrase
combinations.

DT: 11/01/83

AN: MC0378
TI: COMPUTER-BASED PAVE: PERCEPTUAL
ACCURACY/VISUAL EFFICIENCY TRAINING
IN: Instructional/Communications Technology
Inc. (I/CT)
10 Stepar Place
Huntington Station, NY 11746
(516) 549-3000
HW: Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Recordkeeping
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading/Special
Education/Vocational Education
GL: Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Adult Basic Education
AB: Designed to help develop foundational
visual/functional and perceptual skills
which form the basis for fluent silent
reading. Contains 62 game-like
identification and tracking lessons
involving numbers and lower case letters;
each lesson provides 5 Visual Efficiency
(scanning) activities and 10 Perceptual
Accuracy (flash) exercises. Management
program provides for 100 students,
determines optimum rate for Visual

Efficiency training, determines optimum number of numerals or letters to flash for Perceptual Accuracy training, stores student rates, and adjusts student rates based on previous performance. Teacher may assign either numbers or letters. Suggested for readiness reading level, and for use with elementary/secondary/college education, vocational/technical education, adult basic education, special education, and English as a second language education. Includes teacher's guide.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0379
TI: BILINGUAL READING (SPANISH/ENGLISH)
IN: Dorsett Educational Systems, Inc.
Goldsby Airport
Box 1224
Norman, OK 73070
(405) 238-2300/(800) 654-3871 (toll-free)
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: Atari 410 Cassette Recorder/Dorsett Educational Systems Master Cartridge
FR: Cassette
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Series of 32 programs, 16 written in Spanish and 16 written in English, accompanied by audio narration. Both sets contain similar vocabulary words in context to help student learn Spanish or English phrases. Includes vocabulary lists and reference folder for each program.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0380
TI: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
IN: Dorsett Educational Systems, Inc.
Goldsby Airport
Box 1226
Norman, OK 73070
(405) 288-2300/(800) 654-3871 (toll-free)
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: Atari 410 Cassette Recorder/Dorsett Educational Systems Master Cartridge
FR: Cassette
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Introductory series containing 32 programs accompanied by audio narration and designed to present and reinforce structured English as a second language lessons. Lesson titles are: (1) English Lesson I: Persons and Objects; (2) English Lesson II: Simple Words; (3) Letters and Words; (4) Parts of the Body; (5) Sight and Sound Words; (6) Morning, Noon, Night; (7) Objects and Colors; (8) Dan's Family; (9) Look and Listen; (10) A

Lesson on Time; (11) Months and Seasons; (12) A Visit to the Doctor; (13) Ted Goes Outside; (14) Short Sentences; (15) Vowel Sounds 1; (16) Going on a Trip; (17) Greetings; (18) Vowel Sounds 2; (19) Questions, Statements; (20) More Vowel Sounds; (21) More Questions, Statements; (22) Adjectives, Adverbs; (23) Action Verbs; (24) Conversation; (25) Present Tense; (26) Past Tense; (27) Currency, Banking; (28) Future Tense; (29) Short Sentences; (30) The Big Test; (31) Studying Hard; and (32) Longer Sentences. Includes vocabulary lists and reference folder for each program. Largely compatible with materials of the Defense Language Institute.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0381
TI: PERSPECTIVES FRANCAISES I
IN: EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service
300 York Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial /
CA: Second Languages/Cultural Awareness
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Series of 10 disks designed to teach fundamentals of French language and culture to beginning French students through grammar practice, vocabulary study, readings, dialogs, and cultural information. Disks available individually or as a set. Includes teacher's guide.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0382
TI: ALPHA TEACH
IN: EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service
300 York Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Language Arts/Reading
GL: Beginning/Primary Education
AB: Helps young children learn alphabet by presenting upper and lower case letters with objects representing them. Options include continuous review of alphabet, review of specific letters, or matching letters to objects. Suggested for kindergarten to grade three use. Includes teacher's guide.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0383
TI: CRITTER COUNT
IN: EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service
300 York Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics
GL: Beginning/Primary Education
AB: Animated program for beginning addition and subtraction. Includes simple arithmetic practice exercises and quizzes. Suggested for kindergarten to grade three use. Includes teacher's guide.
DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0384
TI: DAILY LIVING SKILLS: BANKING AND CREDIT
IN: Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation
425 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Living Skills/Reading/Special Education
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Contains two programs designed to introduce the fundamental aspects of bank accounts and credit through simple text and animated graphics. Emphasizes survival reading skills as the key to functional literacy. "Banking" emphasizes two types of bank accounts: savings and checking. Deposits, withdrawals, and interest are explained, and the correct paper procedures are demonstrated. "Credit" presents basic credit concepts: obtaining credit, using credit cards, account management, credit limits, and service charges. Credit statements are interpreted, and an extensive credit vocabulary is used. Includes multiple-choice questions that can be generated as a quiz or written assignment. Includes teacher's manual. Suggested for classes in survival skills, functional English, English as a second language, and special education.
DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0385
TI: DAILY LIVING SKILLS: JOB APPLICATIONS AND PAYCHECKS
IN: Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation
425 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Living Skills/Reading/Special Education
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Contains two programs designed to introduce the fundamental aspects of job applications and paychecks through simple text and animated graphics. Emphasizes survival reading skills as the key to functional literacy. "Job Applications" uses a combination of text and animated sequences to present basic concepts of job applications. Subject areas include application forms, references, job testing, and interview skills. "Paychecks" offers an introduction to the general nature of pay periods, gross and net pay, earnings, and deductions. Taxes and the W-4 form are explained. Saving and pension plans are included. Includes multiple-choice questions that can be generated as a quiz or written assignment. Includes teacher's manual. Suggested for classes in survival skills, functional English, English as a second language, and special education.
DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0386
TI: WINNING WITH PHONICS
IN: Wise Owl Workshop
1168 Avenida de las Palmas
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 443-5248
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K (Apple cassette, TRS-80 cassette)/32K (Apple disk, TRS-80 disk)
SW: Applesoft (Apple)/Extended Basic (TRS-80 Color)
FR: Cassette (Apple, Commodore, TRS-80, TRS-80 Color)/Disk (Apple, Commodore, TRS-80)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Reading
GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Presents the poor reader with high-frequency words already in student's vocabulary and progresses to more difficult phonograms. May be used to introduce young children to phonics.

Suggested for use in grades 4 through 8 and with older students needing remedial reading instruction. Includes teacher's manual.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0387

TI: JABBERWOCKY

IN: Wise Owl Workshop

1168 Avenida de las Palmas

Livermore CA 94550

(415) 443-5248

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple

Iie/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80

III/TRS-80 Color

RQ: 16K (Apple cassette, TRS-80 cassette, TRS-80 Color)/32K (Apple disk, TRS-80 disk)

SW: Applesoft (Apple)/Extended BASIC (TRS-80 Color)

FR: Cassette (all)/Disk (all)

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game

CA: Reading

GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades

AB: Drills students on parts of speech in prestored stories or stories supplied by teacher.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0388

TI: FOREIGN LANGUAGE LIST GAME

IN: Wise Owl Workshop

1168 Avenida de las Palmas

Livermore, CA 94550

(415) 443-5248

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple Iie/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 Color

RQ: 16K (Apple cassette)/32K (Apple disk)

SW: Applesoft (Apple)/Extended BASIC (TRS-80 Color)

FR: Cassette (all)/Disk (all)

LG: French/German/Spanish/Latin/Multilingual

TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game

CA: Second Languages

GL: Multilevel

AB: Game format for memorizing lists of foreign language words. Clue is displayed and student guesses word letter by letter or all at once. Score based on how easily word is guessed, with bonus points for exact full-word answers. Disk version includes French, German, Latin, and Spanish; cassette includes any one language. Teacher can create own wordlists.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0389

TI: LE BASIC EXPLIQUE

IN: Professor/Computerre

959 NW 53rd Street

Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple Iie

RQ: 48K

FR: Disk

LG: French

TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: Computer Programming/Second Languages

GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education

AB: French-language version of "The Apple's Core" self-instructional program designed to teach Applesoft computer programming to the beginner. Contains instructional manual, 14 teaching modules, and 11 learning tutorials on two diskettes. Teaching modules present detailed explanations and examples of programming statements. Learning tutorials complement corresponding modules and provide over 35 hands-on programs featuring "Easy-Type" feature that eliminates typing and programming errors.

EV: Reviewed by Educational Computer,

September 1983; Call APPLE, August 1983.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0390

TI: AU COEUR DU BASIC EXPLIQUE

IN: Professor/Computerre

959 NW 53rd Street

Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple Iie

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: French

TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: Computer Programming/Second Languages

GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education

AB: French-language version of "The Apple's Core, Part II: The Seed", second part of a self-instructional program designed to teach Applesoft computer programming. Contains instructional manual, 13 teaching modules, and over 70 learning tutorials. Covers low-resolution and high-resolution graphics. Instructs users in how to use tab commands, do complex editing, improve visual impact of screen displays, incorporate paddles and sound into programs, generate and use random numbers, work with date lists, assign words and symbols to variables, store data on disks, and implement built-in math functions for formulae such as sine, cosine, and tangent.

DT: 11/03/83

AN: MC0391

TI: PEOPLE AND ACTIVITIES AROUND THE WORLD

IN: Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE)

University of Iowa

College of Education

218 Lindquist Center

(319) 353-4200

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple Iie

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: English

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TP: Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)/Social Studies
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AB: Contains a tutorial module describing
four common activities such as house
building and transportation. Student
must choose correct concepts concerning
each activity. Graphics used to reward
or emphasize a bad choice. User's guide
included.
DT: 11/04/83

AN: MC0392
TI: EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation
Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE)
University of Iowa
College of Education
218 Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-4200

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English/Lao/Vietnamese
TP: Tutorial

CA: English (Second Language)/Social Studies
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AB: Tutorial material describes the first
immigrants of America, the problems of
exploring, the voyages of Columbus, and
immigration since Columbus. Discusses
explorers after Columbus with brief
account of later immigration. Vocabulary
and exercise questions are included at
the end of each module.

DT: 11/04/83

AN: MC0393
TI: NATION OF IMMIGRANTS
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation
Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE)
University of Iowa
College of Education
218 Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-4200

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English/Lao/Vietnamese
TP: Tutorial

CA: English (Second Language)/Social Studies
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AB: Tutorial material describing the wide
variety of ethnic groups that have come
to America, why they came, where they
came from, and what American responses to
new immigrants have been. Contains
embedded questions. Exercise questions
are included at the conclusion of each
module.

DT: 11/04/83

AN: MC0394
TI: PEOPLE AND CHANGE
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation
Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE)
University of Iowa
College of Education
218 Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-4200

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English/Lao/Vietnamese
TP: Tutorial

CA: English (Second Language)/Social Studies
GL: Intermediate Grades/High Schools
AB: Tutorial material describing the
activities of a family going through
changes. Modules include topics such as
making decisions on consensus, moving to
another city, and adjusting to a new
environment. Questions and exercises
included at the conclusion of each
module.

DT: 11/04/83

AN: MC0397
TI: FRACTIONS, BASIC LEVEL, PARTS 1-2
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation
Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE)
University of Iowa
College of Education
218 Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-4200

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk

LG: English/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics

GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Tutorial material defining fraction
concepts and presenting problems.
Fractional divisions are illustrated by
color graphics. User's guide included.
Disks available separately or as part of
the Math Skills Series.

DT: 11/04/83

AN: MC0398
TI: WORLD GEOGRAPHY
IN: Dynacomp, Inc.
1427 Monroe Avenue
Rochester, NY 14618
(716) 442-8960 or 7631/(800) 828-6772
(toll-free)

HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4
RQ: 16K

SW: Level 2 BASIC
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Geography
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AB: Designed to teach locations, capitals,
and largest cities of states and

provinces within the U.S. and Canada, as well as countries of North America, South America, Central America, and Europe. Student can review correct answers, see score, or be tested on questions missed.

DT: 11/10/83

AN: MCC399
TI: DELTA DRAWING
IN: Spinnaker Software Corporation
215 First Street
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 868-4700
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC
RQ: 48K (Apple, Atari)/64K (IBM)/Color
Monitor (Apple, Atari)/Color Card (IBM)
SW: DOS 3.3 (Apple)
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Authoring/Tutorial
CA: Graphics/Programming/Art
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education/
Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: Helps students draw colorful pictures
using simple, single-key commands.
Defines sequences of commands as program
so students can reuse them and learn how
programs work. As students progress,
they switch from graphics mode to text
mode to write their own drawing programs.
Comes with "fast-start" cards for
first-time users and detailed instruction
manual for more advanced users.
Suggested for use with children 4 to 14
years old.

DT: 11/10/83

AN: MC0400
TI: CLOCK
IN: B5 Software
1024 Bainbridge Place
Columbus, OH 43228
(614) 276-2752
HW: TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
SW: Extended BASIC
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Helps children practice telling time at
four skill levels: hour intervals,
quarter hour intervals, 5 minute
intervals, and 1 minute intervals. Large
graphic clock has synchronized moving
hands; separate numerals for reading
minutes a optional. After 10 correct
answers, child is rewarded with tune of
"Hickory ckory Dock." Suggested for
grades 1 through 4.

DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0401
TI: MONEY
IN: B5 Software
1024 Bainbridge Place
Columbus, OH 43228
(614) 276-2752

HW: TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
SW: Extended BASIC
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Provides children with an opportunity to
count coins at five skill levels ranging
from counting only dimes, nickels, and
pennies to counting various combinations
of all coins totaling more than one
dollar. Uses graphic coins and presents
problems in series of three. After all
three are answered correctly, child is
rewarded with amusing graphic. Suggested
for grades 2 through 4.

DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0402
TI: SKIP COUNTING
IN: B5 Software
1024 Bainbridge Place
Columbus, OH 43228
(614) 276-2752
HW: TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
SW: Extended BASIC
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Counting program that allows user to set
parameters. Student or teacher chooses
number by which to count, from 1-10, or
15, 20, 25, 50, 100, or 1,000, and
selects beginning number for each lesson,
up to 9,999,999. Student can also choose
to count backward. Lessons end with
counting song "This Old Man" and graphic
reward.

DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0403
TI: BORROW (SUBTRACTING)
IN: B5 Software
1024 Bainbridge Place
Columbus, OH 43228
(614) 276-2752
HW: TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
SW: Extended BASIC
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Allows student to reinforce subtraction
skills. Presents problems in large
graphic numerals; with small boxes
appearing above numerals for regrouping
procedures. Includes seven skill levels.
After 10 correct problems, amusing
graphic rewards student.

DT: 11/11/83

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AN: MC0404
TI: SPELLING
IN: B5 Software
1024 Bainbridge Place
Columbus, OH 43228
(614) 276-2752
HW: TRS-80 Color
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)/Printer
(optional)
SW: Extended BASIC
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
GL: Multilevel
AB: Spelling practice program that allows teacher to input and store own choice of words or use prepared data tapes (available separately). Words flash on screen from .1 to 10 seconds, then student types word. Accepts words with apostrophes, hyphens, and spaces. Lesson ends with graphic reward and a song.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0405
TI: EFFECTIVE STUDY SKILLS: A LEARNING STYLE
APPRDACH
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Diagnostic/Tutorial
CA: Living Skills/Special Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Program determines how students learn most effectively and uses results to offer instructional presentation tailored to students' needs. Shows students how to capitalize on their own best learning styles and how to organize study areas and time. Includes instructional guide. Program may be individualized to students' reading/conceptual levels (on level or below); appropriate for preteenagers through adults. Available separately or as part of the Learning Improvement Series.
DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0406
TI: FOLLOWING WRITTEN DIRECTIONS
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English

TP: Game/Tutorial
CA: Living Skills/Special
Education/Vocational Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Program uses pictures and signs in addition to words to show learner the importance of following directions and what can happen if they are not followed precisely. Emphasizes multiple-step directions to simulate real-life conditions. Contains game based on following directions to reinforce instruction. Includes instructional guide. Can be individualized to student's reading/conceptual level (on level or below); appropriate for preteenagers through adults. Available separately or as part of the Learning Improvement Series.
DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0407
TI: IMPROVING YOUR MEMORY
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Living Skills/Special Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Program presents variety of specific methods for increasing memory and then offers learner interesting experiences with each method. Includes instructional guide. Can be individualized to student's reading/conceptual level (on level or below); appropriate for preteenagers through adults. Available separately or as part of the Learning Improvement Series.
DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0408
TI: STRATEGIES FOR TEST TAKING
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Simulation/Tutorial
CA: Living Skills/Special Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Program teaches students to be "test-wise" and master techniques for succeeding at tests formatted as true and false, multiple choice.

fill-in-the-blank, short answer, and essay tests. Students practice new skills by taking various test types. Includes instructional guide. Can be individualized to student's reading/conceptual level; appropriate for preteenagers through adults. Available separately or as part of the Learning Improvement Series.

DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0409
TI: JOB READINESS ATTITUDE ASSESSMENT
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RJ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Printer (optional)
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Assessment/Tutorial
CA: Special Education/Career Counseling
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Assesses student's chances for job success and helps student develop positive and confident job attitudes. Frequent feedback provides positive reinforcement and opportunities to change attitudes for the better. Optional printout capability and methods for monitoring and recording pretest and posttest results. Automatically branches to accommodate reading levels approximating grades three through six. Includes instructional guide. Suggested for use with special needs students. Available separately or as part of the Job Readiness: Assessment and Development Series.
EV: Reviewed by MicroSIFT (RICE database no. 1201); Educational Technology, v22, n2, February 1982.
DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0410
TI: FILLING OUT JOB APPLICATIONS
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RJ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Special Education/Career Counseling
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Leads students step-by-step through specific parts of job application. Includes instructional guide with "Job Application Terminology" worksheet. Automatically branches to accommodate reading levels approximating grades three through six. Suggested for special needs

students. Available separately or as part of the Job Readiness: Assessment and Development Series.

EV: Reviewed by MicroSIFT (RICE database no. 1201); Educational Technology, v22, n2, February 1982.
DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0411
TI: SUCCESSFUL JOB INTERVIEWING
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RJ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Special Education/Career Counseling
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Prepares students to dress properly, arrive on time, create a positive impression through proper behavior, and be ready for an interview. Includes instructional guide. Automatically branches to accommodate reading levels approximating grades three through six. Suggested for special needs students. Available separately or as part of the Job Readiness: Assessment and Development Series.
EV: Reviewed by MicroSIFT (RICE database no. 1201); Educational Technology, v22, n2, February 1982.
DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0412
TI: RESOURCES FOR JOB HUNTING
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RJ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Special Education/Career Counseling
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Helps students explore services of a variety of agencies, many of which offer important opportunities for job training. Includes instructional guide with reproducible worksheet, "Job Agencies and Their Services." Automatically branches to accommodate reading levels approximating grades three through six. Suggested for special needs students. Available separately or as part of the Job Readiness: Assessment and Development Series.
EV: Reviewed by MicroSIFT (RICE database no. 1201); Educational Technology, v22, n2, February 1982.
DT: 11/11/83

AN: MC0413
 TI: ALPHABETIZE
 IN: School and Home CourseWare, Inc.
 301 West Mesa
 Fresno, CA 93704
 (209) 431-8300
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore
 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
 RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
 FR: Cassette/Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
 CA: Language Arts
 GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
 Junior High Schools/High Schools
 AB: Allows student to practice alphabetizing
 words from a list supplied by the
 teacher. Student can choose from three
 to eight words to alphabetize during a
 game; program selects words at random
 from teacher's list. Continuing score
 shows elapsed time. Includes teacher's
 guide, student's guide, student
 worksheet, program listing, index of
 subroutines, and pseudocode. Suggested
 for individual, peer tutor, or small
 group use with students in first grade
 and up.
 DT: 06/07/84

RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
 FR: Cassette/Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
 CA: Language Arts
 GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
 Junior High Schools/High Schools
 AB: Student must correctly place commas in
 sentences chosen by program at random
 from sentences entered by teacher. Score
 based on cumulative accuracy and speed of
 response. Includes teacher's guide,
 student's guide, student worksheet,
 program listing, index of subroutines,
 and pseudocode. Suggested for
 individual, peer tutor, and small group
 use in grades two through twelve.
 DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0416
 TI: CONCENTRATION
 IN: School and Home CourseWare, Inc.
 301 West Mesa
 Fresno, CA 93704
 (209) 431-8300
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore
 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
 RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
 FR: Cassette/Disk
 LG: Multilingual
 TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
 CA: English (Second Language)/Second
 Languages
 GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
 Junior High Schools/High Schools
 AB: Provides a vehicle for learning
 vocabulary and concepts in any study area
 by allowing teacher to enter item pairs
 which student then must match from game
 board with 15 windows. Includes
 teacher's guide, student's guide, student
 worksheet, program listing, index of
 subroutines, and pseudocode. Suggested
 for individual, peer tutor, and small
 group use in second grade and up.
 DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0414
 TI: COINS
 IN: School and Home CourseWare, Inc.
 301 West Mesa
 Fresno, CA 93704
 (209) 431-8300
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore
 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
 RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
 FR: Cassette/Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Mathematics
 GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
 Junior High Schools
 AB: Drills on skills in counting with coins
 using real-life problems with
 applications in work and spending money.
 Teacher selects one of three levels of
 reading and arithmetic difficulty. Score
 is kept based on accuracy and time of
 response for each game. Includes
 teacher's guide, student's guide, student
 worksheet, program listing, index of
 subroutines, and pseudocode. Suggested
 for individual, peer tutor, and small
 group use in first grade and up.
 DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0417
 TI: FOTO-FLASH
 IN: School and Home CourseWare, Inc.
 301 West Mesa
 Fresno, CA 93704
 (209) 431-8300
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore
 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
 RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
 FR: Cassette/Disk
 LG: Multilingual
 TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
 CA: English (Second Language)/Second
 Languages
 GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
 Junior High Schools/High Schools
 AB: Designed to improve immediate recall,
 short-term memory, and visualization
 skills using teacher-supplied lists of
 words or numerals for any subject or

AN: MC0415
 TI: COMMA
 IN: School and Home CourseWare, Inc.
 301 West Mesa
 Fresno, CA 93704
 (209) 431-8300
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore
 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

language. Combination of letters, numbers, or words appears on screen, and student must type displayed characters from memory in forward or reverse sequence. Score based on correct response and time. When student is responding quickly, program automatically displays characters at a faster rate. Includes teacher's guide, student guide, student worksheet, program listing, index of subroutines, and pseudocode. Suggested for individual, peer tutor, or small group use in first grade and up.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0418
TI: READING LEVEL
IN: School and Home CourseWare, Inc.
301 West Mesa
Fresno, CA 93704
(209) 431-8300
HW: Apple II/A, Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore
64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)/Printer
(optional)
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English
TP: Readability Analysis
CA: Reading
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AB: Program uses Bormuth's readability
formula to analyze text entered by
student or teacher and determine reading
level or grade level. Suggested for
helping students improve vocabulary and
writing style, compare vocabulary levels
and writing qualities of authors and
media, and analyze how their own
vocabulary and writing qualities change
over time. Includes teacher's guide,
student guide, student worksheet, program
listing, index of subroutines,
pseudocode, and bibliography of research
and readings on readability formulas.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0419
TI: REVERSE
IN: School and Home CourseWare, Inc.
301 West Mesa
Fresno, CA 93704
(209) 431-8300
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore
64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Language
Arts/Second Languages
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/
Junior High Schools
AB: Allows student to practice alphabetizing
randomly chosen set of letters from
teacher-selected alphabet. Practice
obtained in alphabetizing both forward

and backward. Number of letters to
alphabetize may vary from 2 to 18.
Includes teacher's guide, student guide,
student worksheet, program listing, index
of subroutines, and pseudocode.
Suggested for individual, peer tutor, and
small group use in first grade and up.

EV: Reviewed by Mathematics Teacher, February
1982.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0420
TI: RHYMING
IN: School and Home CourseWare, Inc.
301 West Mesa
Fresno, CA 93704
(209) 431-8300
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore
64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/32K (Disk)
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility
CA: English (Second Language)/Language
Arts/Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: Helps student recognize words that rhyme
and words that don't rhyme by randomly
flashing pairs of words on screen and
requiring student to decide whether words
rhyme. Teacher may change wordlists, to
create day-to-day, ability level, or
grade level variations. Includes
teacher's guide, student guide, student
worksheet, program listing, index of
subroutines, and pseudocode. Suggested
for use in grades 1 and up.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0421
TI: ARITHMETIC CLASSROOM/EL SALON DE CLASE DE
ARITMETICA
IN: Sterling Swift Publishing Company
7901 South IH-35
Austin, TX 78744
(512) 282-6840
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC
RQ: 48K (Apple)/64K (IBM)/One Disk
Drive/Printer (optional)
SW: Applesoft or Language Card (Apple II)/
Auto-Start in ROM (Apple II)/DOS 3.3
(Apple)/Color Graphics Card (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: English/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: Supports mathematics instruction through
tutorial, drill and practice, game, and
corrective feedback approaches. Consists
of eight self-contained but highly
integrated learning packages, plus games,
on (1) addition; (2) subtraction; (3)
multiplication; (4) division; (5)
fractions: basic concepts; (6) fractions:
addition and subtraction; (7) fractions:
multiplication and division; and (8)

decimals. Each learning package includes a lesson diskette, a practice workbook, and achievement record forms. Also includes complete documentation. Available in either English or Spanish. Designed for intermediate grades and junior high school. Corresponds to Sterling Swift's "Elementary Mathematics Classroom Learning System" (MC0072), without learning management system.

EV: Reviewed by Creative Computing, Oct. 1982; EPIE Inst., 1983; Electronic Education, Sept. 1982; Infoworld, May 17, 1982; Creative Computing, Apr. 1983.

DT: 01/23/84

AN: MC0422
TI: SCHOOL UTILITIES VOLUME 2: READABILITY
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC)
3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Readability Analysis
CA: Reading
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Analyzes a text sample to obtain a readability analysis using any of six different readability methods: Spache, Dale-Chall, Fry, Raygor, Flesch, and Gunning-Fog. Can print out sample material and readability scores. Includes support manual.

DT: 03/08/84

AN: MC0423
TI: EARLY ADDITION
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC)
3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: 48K
SW: Atari BASIC
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education
AB: Focuses on whole number concepts normally taught in first and second grade. Presents 6 motivating drills combining problems with graphics to reinforce and reward correct recall of math facts and calculation of problems. Uses both vertical and horizontal formats, and sequences programs in level of difficulty. Keeps record of student performance. Includes support manual.

DT: 03/08/84

AN: MC0424
TI: PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC)
3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: 48K/Printer
SW: Atari BASIC
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Consists of four programs that allow the teacher to create, edit, store, print, run, and review student performance on sets of question-and-answer exercises in any subject area and at any grade level. Exercises can be multiple-choice, short-answer, or true-false questions. Includes support manual and sample set of questions and answers.

DT: 03/08/84

AN: MC0425
TI: CLASSROOM TOOLBOX
IN: Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC)
3490 Lexington Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55112
(612) 481-3500

HW: Atari 400/Atari 800
RQ: 48K/Printer
SW: Atari BASIC
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Authoring/Graphics
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel
AB: Allows teacher to construct crossword and word-find puzzles and horizontal or vertical block-lettered posters.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0426
TI: UFNIC SPEECH COMPOSER
IN: Borg-Warner Educational Systems
600 West University Drive
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
(800) 942-6995 (toll-free in Illinois)/
(800) 323-7577
(toll-free outside Illinois)

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: One Disk Drive/UFNIC voice system hardware
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Speech
CA: English (Second Language)/Special Education
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/

High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Basic Education/Adult Education

AB: Utility program that allows teacher to add synthesized, human-sounding voice to instructional programs. Supplies base vocabulary of more than 2,000 commonly used words spoken in natural-sounding American English. Voice can be integrated into teacher-created programs, unprotected Apple-based programs, and Borg-Warner programs employing the Ufonic voice system hardware. Suggested applications include special education, early childhood education, English as a second language education, adult basic education, vocational education, remedial education, and instruction to nonreaders.

DT: 04/04/84

AN: MC0427

TI: U.S. CONSTITUTION TUTOR

IN: Microlab, Inc.

2699 Skokie Valley Road
Highland Park, IL 60035
(312) 433-7550

HW: Adam/Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore 64/IBM PC/IBM PCjr/IBM XT

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: Citizenship Education/History

GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Education

AB: Tutorial program designed for individuals taking citizenship tests. Covers legislative, executive, and judicial branches; elections, qualifications for offices, and terms of office; and amendments, rights, federalism, checks and balances, and separation of power. Includes drill and test questions. Questions can be selected by topic or by difficulty level.

DT: 04/04/84

AN: MC0428

TI: COMPUTERIZED CAREER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING PROGRAM

IN: Jefferson Software/Systems Software Associates, Inc.

723 Kanawha Boulevard East
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 342-0769/344-8550

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

RQ: 48K/Printer

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Survey/Information System

CA: Career Counseling

GL: High Schools

AB: Program helps students choose a career path through four segments: (1) "Career Assessment" involves students in assessing career interests and abilities, then provides a personalized profile of their responses and a printout of

relevant career clusters; (2) "Selecting Alternatives" allows students to determine what occupational characteristics are important to them; (3) "Career Exploration" offers a variety of options for students to gather detailed information on specific career clusters; and (4) "Career Planning" helps students develop plans to find a job, select a college, or choose a training program. Students receive printouts summarizing their career interests and skills, and listing occupational clusters and over 1,200 specific occupations, descriptive information, learning activities, college majors and vocational courses, individualized career plan, and job hunting plan. Includes counselor's manual with background information and counselor suggestions, student instructions handout, four program disks, and four database disks. Suggested for grades 9 to 12.

DT: 06/06/84

AN: MC0429

TI: CAREER DIRECTIONS

IN: Jefferson Software/Systems Software Associates, Inc.

723 Kanawha Boulevard East
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 342-0769/344-8550

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Survey/Information System

CA: Career Counseling

GL: High Schools

AB: Program helps students discover what their career interests are, systematically determine what occupations correspond to those interests and their abilities, explore job requirements and characteristics of individual occupations, and develop an orderly plan to enter or prepare to enter the field of their choice. Program's database covers 460 specific occupations that range from high-level professions to entry-level jobs. Includes two disks and manual. Suggested for use in grades 9 to 12 with young adults preparing to enter college or wishing to enter the job market. Directly from high school.

EV: Reviewed by Peelings II, v4, n7;

Booklist, v80, n17, May 1, 1984; inCider, January 1983; 80 Micro, April 1984.

DT: 06/06/84

AN: MC0430

TI: STORY MIX SERIES

IN: Bertamax Inc.

Micro School Programs
3647 Stone Way North
Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 547-4056

HW: TRS-80 III/TRS-80 Color
RQ: 32K
FR: Disk (TRS-80 III)/Tape (TRS-80 Color)
LG: English
TP: Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Writing
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Allows student to compose story by selecting story parts from a menu of four choices. Stories are composed by answering questions, such as "who" and "where"; as each choice is made, a picture is displayed. A portion of the story is displayed under the picture. Includes six stories, each focusing on a different theme: "Ivar", "At the Zoo", "Nursery Mix", "Animal Mix", "Going Places", and "In and Out". Each story disk available individually or as a set of six. Suggested for beginning readers ages 3 to 9 years.
DT: 06/06/84

AN: MC0431
TI: READER, THE
IN: Bertamax Inc.
Micro School Programs
3647 Stone Way North
Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 547-4056
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 III
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Reading
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Students read passages of teacher's choosing and then answer questions to measure retention, comprehension, and grasp of sequence of events or main idea. Student reads passage on screen through a "word window" or as disclosed by a moving cursor. Speed can be set from 20 to 2,500 words per minute, and word window can be from 5 to 40 characters in length. Student is then asked up to 5 true-and-false or multiple-choice questions. Passing score can be set for each passage independently. Features 16 reading grade levels. Includes complete editing capability so that teacher can input or edit reading passages and answers. Maintains records on each student's performance on each passage for up to 42 students.
DT: 06/06/84

AN: MC0432
TI: TEST WRITER
IN: Bertamax Inc.
Micro School Programs
3647 Stone Way North
Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 547-4056

HW: TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (Tape)/48K (Disk)/Printer
FR: Disk (TRS-80 III)/Tape (TRS-80 I)
LG: English
TP: Authoring/Testing
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel
AB: Simplifies the process of creating professional-looking tests in four formats: true-or-false, multiple choice, short answer, and short essay. Each test may have 40 or fewer items except the essay test, which has a maximum of 10 items; the multiple-choice format may have 2 to 4 choices. Test and optional answer key may be printed out for duplication.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0433
TI: TEST MAKER
IN: Bertamax Inc.
Micro School Programs
3647 Stone Way North
Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 547-4056

HW: Apple II/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/Printer
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Authoring/Testing
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel
AB: Program prints out tests that may be used by individual students as printed or that may be used as masters for reproduction. Allows five question formats: matching, true-false, fill-in, short answer, and multiple choice. Items may be randomized to create different forms of a test. Permits up to 125 questions per test and up to 6 lines per question or answer. Includes routines for editing or updating test items or titles. Generates answer key for each form of test generated.
DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0434
TI: COMPUTERIZED CAREER INFORMATION SYSTEM (CCIS)
IN: Bertamax Inc.
Micro School Programs
3647 Stone Way North
Seattle, WA 98103
(206) 547-4056

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/TRS-80 III
RQ: 48K (Apple, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)/Printer (optional)
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Survey/Information System
CA: Career Counseling
GL: High Schools
AB: Contains two sections: career exploration through a "Career Game", and career information through "Information Files". "Career Game" is a computerized questionnaire divided into six categories: work activities, work

situations, data-people-things, aptitudes, educational development, and physical demands. Program saves user's answers to questionnaire for later re-use and can accommodate 500 active users at a time, with provision for an additional 1,500 students by adding a disk.

"Information Files" contain national career information on 240 jobs and on schools, with special routines for adding state or local information to customize the system. Includes five diskettes and teacher's manual.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0435
TI: DATA COLLECTOR, THE
IN: CHECpoint Systems, Inc.
1520 North Waterman Avenue
San Bernardino, CA 92404
(714) 888-3296
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Franklin
1000/Franklin 1200
RQ: 48K/Printer
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Management/Recordkeeping
CA: Administration
GL: Multilevel
AB: "Electronic file folder" program designed by a Title VII evaluator that incorporates user-friendly menu and simple instructions. Allows entry of alphabetic or numeric information such as age, reading group, pretest score, posttest score, mastery level, and pass/fail information. Stores data for individuals or groups which may be sorted, alphabetized, and printed out to user specifications to answer questions about how many students have achieved mastery level, which students fall between specified percentile ranks on reading tests, how many students had scores above a certain quartile score, which students have scores below the criteria set for passing, etc. May be used as a stand-alone program, or files created may be used with "The Evaluator" program (MC0436). Includes manual and back-up diskettes.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0436
TI: EVALUATOR, THE
IN: CHECpoint Systems, Inc.
1520 North Waterman Avenue
San Bernardino, CA 92404
(714) 888-3296
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Franklin
1000/Franklin 1200
RQ: 48K/Printer
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Management/Recordkeeping
CA: Evaluation
GL: Multilevel
AB: Program written by a Title VII evaluator combines 10 statistical procedures

commonly used in evaluation reports of program effectiveness. Using data files established by the user, program performs mean, median variance, standard deviation, t-distribution, normal distribution, chi-square distribution, linear regression, and multiple linear regression calculations on any set of scores or figures in the data file. May also be used with data files created on "The Data Collector" program (MC0435).

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0437
TI: COMPREHENSION POWER
IN: CHECpoint Systems, Inc.
1520 North Waterman Avenue
San Bernardino, CA 92404
(714) 888-3296
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial/Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Inductive skill-building program for students at reading levels 1 through 12. Materials for reading levels 1 through 3 are designed for very mature elementary or junior and senior high school students who are reading at extremely low levels; materials for reading levels 4 through 12 may be used with students in 4th through 12th grades or for remediation. Each lesson contains three parts: (1) preparation, which shows new vocabulary words in context sentences; (2) preview (optional), which provides student with key sentences from reading selection to give a general understanding of the story; and (3) comprehension reading segment, which may be used in timed or untimed format and is followed by comprehension questions. Each of the four available packages spans three reading levels and contains 12 diskettes, teacher information sheets for each level, teacher's guide, and binder. May be purchased by individual diskette, by reading level, or by package.

DT: 06/07/84

AN: MC0438
TI: QUESTIONMASTER
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Commodore
PET/Commodore VIC-20
RQ: Character Chip (Commodore)
FR: Cassette (Commodore)/Disk (Apple)
LG: English/French/German
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel

AD: Authoring system suitable for any text-based subject and available in English, French, and German versions (Wida Software's French/German character chip required for use with French or German version on Commodore). Enables teacher to set up any type of question-answer routine in which the student is expected to type in the full answer, which can be a word or a whole phrase. Each program consists of an introduction of up to 50 lines, a question-answer section containing up to 40 questions of 8 lines each, and a section of help notes written by the teacher. Teacher can specify reinforcement comments to follow both correct and incorrect responses, up to eight alternative correct answers, pattern matching facility, default to lower case, allowance of superfluous spaces, and remedial rerun of questions missed. Program also available as "Didacticiel", similar to "Questionmaster French" but with all on-screen instructions in French.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0439

TI: CHOICEMASTER

IN: Wida Software

2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941

HW: Apple II/Apple IIe

RQ: Printer (optional)

FR: Disk

LG: English/French/German

TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Testing

CA: Multisubject

GL: Multilevel

AB: Authoring program designed for writing multiple-choice tests of as many as 30 questions of up to 3 lines each, with 3, 4, or 5 choices, and an error message option for distractors of up to 3 lines. Teacher can specify whether questions should appear in order or in random sequence. Student can choose test mode, in which one attempt is allowed and score is shown at end of test, or tutorial mode, in which correct choice is revealed after two incorrect attempts. Program allows choice of English, French, or German character sets. Teacher can print out paper copy of test.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0440

TI: CROSSWORD MASTER

IN: Wida Software

2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941

HW: Apple II/Apple IIe

FR: Disk

LG: Multilingual

TP: Authoring/Game

CA: Multisubject

GL: Multilevel

AB: Allows user to create, save, and solve square or rectangular crossword puzzles on the computer. User defines dimensions of diagram, 5 to 15 squares in each direction, and types in words and blanks. Features editor, transfer, delete, and rename programs. Solver program offers choice between one-player and two-player competitive mode. Simple cursor controls move cursor to first letter of an answer, and space bar calls up a clue. Player then types answer directly into diagram. If correct, answer is highlighted; if incorrect, answer is deleted.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0441

TI: GAPKIT

IN: Wida Software

2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941

HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Commodore PET

FR: Cassette (Commodore)/Disk (Apple)

LG: English/French/German

TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice

CA: Multisubject

GL: Multilevel

AB: Authoring package designed to enable teachers without programming knowledge to produce any type of "gap-filling" exercise. Gaps can be in the form of whole words, groups of words, endings of words, prefixes, or any string of letters within words. Teacher can include one-line clue for each gap to help student after an incorrect attempt. Allows up to 40 gaps per 18-line page, with no limit on number of gaps per line. Student can access help panel of up to 20 lines of text with general explanatory notes at any point in the sequence.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0442

TI: SPELLING PACKAGE

IN: Wida Software

2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941

HW: Apple II/Apple IIe

RQ: One Disk Drive/Cassette Recorder with Remote Jack and Microphone

SW: Applesoft BASIC

FR: Disk

LG: Multilingual

TP: Authoring/Speech

CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Second Languages/Special Education

GL: Multilevel

AB: Allows teacher to create own computerized lessons using sound cassette recorder/player connected to microcomputer. Contains record program for step-by-step creation of lesson and preparation of tape recording containing spelling words, and spelling program to

be used by students. Spelling words can be recorded in isolation or in context. Package includes tape recorder interface cable, diskette, and blank cassette. Suggested for use with foreign languages and with certain cases of dyslexia.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0443
TI: LOGIFRENCH
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941
HW: Apple II/Apple Iie
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Advanced
AB: Contextualized exercises on French verb tenses consisting of two series of six exercises of eight questions each on the imperfect and present perfect, series of two exercises practicing the conjugations of "etre" and "avoir", exercises on the "advent" verbs, one exercise on the present perfect of reflexive verbs, and a series of exercises offering a choice between the imperfect and the present perfect in the context of a short narrative. Suggested for use with intermediate and advanced learners.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0444
TI: BACK HOME
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941
HW: Apple II/Apple Iie
RQ: Cassette Recorder/Printer (optional)
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Reading
GL: Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Multiskills set of programs based on 12 songs and containing cassette recording, book of comprehension and other classroom activities, and two program disks. On first disk, student accesses words of the 12 songs for cloze practice, selecting own gap frequency (between every 5th and every 15th word) and reconstructing the complete text either from context and help functions or from the cassette. On second disk, student can choose between "Storyboard", which deletes the whole text of the verse selected by the student, who then attempts to reconstruct it by listening to the cassette; and "Dictation", in which the student types out the verse while listening to the cassette, and the computer only accepts the right version. Both options provide

help functions that can reveal the text before starting, the next letter, or the next word. Student can obtain a printout of the text and rating. Suggested for use with English as a second language learners from lower intermediate level on.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0445
TI: MICRO STORIES
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941
HW: Apple II/Apple Iie
RQ: Cassette Recorder/Printer (optional)
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Reading
GL: Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Listening and reading skills program that contains 24 short stories and anecdotes written in easily accessible English. Package includes listening cassette, diskettes, and documentation including text of all 24 stories. Contains three programs: (1) "Storyboard", in which the student guesses words which are printed in the correct position every time they occur; (2) "Dictation", in which the user types the text while listening to the story on cassette; and (3) "Cloze", which deletes every "nth word" of the story at the student's choice, and the student must find the missing words. Both "Storyboard" and "Dictation" first display the entire text, then delete it for reconstruction by the student. Help functions are available throughout, and the user can print out both text and performance rating.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0446
TI: MICRO VERSE
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W5 5HY
(01) 567-6941
HW: Apple II/Apple Iie
RQ: Cassette Recorder
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Reading
GL: Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Listening and reading skills program containing 24 short poems, listening cassette, and documentation with full text of poems. Includes three programs: (1) "Storyboard", in which student guesses words which are printed correct position every time they occur;

(2) "Dictation", in which student types in text while listening to poem on cassette; and (3) "Cloze", which deletes every "nth word" of poem at student's choice, and student must find missing words. Both "Storyboard" and "Dictation" offer preview of poem, then delete it for reconstruction by student. Suggested for use with English as a second language learners at the intermediate level.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0447
TI: CROSSWORD CHALLENGE
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London, England W9 5HY
(01) 567-6941

HW: Apple II/Apple IIe

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Game

CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts

GL: Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools

AB: Collection of 30 crossword puzzles on computer to provide practice in English vocabulary and structures. Learners can solve puzzles alone or can compete with each other using two-player mode. Answers are typed directly into the diagram; right answers are highlighted, and wrong answers are deleted. Features full on-screen instructions. Suggested for use in intermediate English as a second language classrooms.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0448
TI: MAGIC SLATE
IN: Sunburst Communications
39 Washington Avenue
Pleasantville, NY 10570
(914) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3 (Apple II)

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Word Processing

CA: Multisubject

GL: Multilevel

AB: Word processing program featuring large letters, bold print, italics, subscript, superscript, underlining, centering, deleting, inserting, and "live screen" (what displays is what prints out). Comes with 20, 40, or 80 column versions. Help screens provide information and prompting. Includes two separate reproducible student guides (one for primary, one advanced), teacher/parent guide, diskette, and backup.

DT: 06/08/84

AN: MC0449
TI: FRENCH VOCABULARY GAMES
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Includes seven French vocabulary games with extensive wordlists. Teacher can input own lists with optional utility disk.

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0450
TI: EXPLORING CAREER OPTIONS SERIES
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Tutorial

CA: Career Counseling

GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools

AB: Interactive tutorials describing career opportunities and requirements, risks, and rewards in a wide variety of areas. Disks are: (1) Laws; (2) Medicine; (3) Nursing; (4) Computers; (5) Teaching; (6) Business; (7) Accounting and Auditing; (8) Social Work and Public Health; (9) Public Safety; (10) Construction; (11) Factories; (12) Military; (13) Service Occupations; (14) Publishing; (15) Banking, Insurance, and Finance; (16) Advertising and Public Relations; (17) Office Work; (18) Printing, Graphic Design, and Art; (19) Interior Decoration and Fashion Design; (20) Retailing; and (21) Psychology/Psychiatry. Optional classroom management system available (Apple).

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0451
TI: FRENCH GRAMMAR I-V
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Series of five disks on French grammar: (1) noun, definite article, indefinite article, prepositions, verbs "avoir" and "etre", idiomatic expressions with "avoir", and use of "il est" and "c'est"; (2) qualifying adjectives, interrogative forms, negative forms, partitive article, and cardinal and ordinal numbers; (3) first, second, and third conjugation; regular verbs; and imperative forms; (4) demonstrative, possessive, and interrogative adjectives; comparative and superlative of adjectives; past indefinite tense; imperfect tense; and pluperfect tense; and (5) direct object pronouns, indirect object pronouns, and two object pronouns. Each disk available separately.

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0452
TI: FRENCH CONVERSATION I-III
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Series of three French conversation disks: (1) classroom expressions; dialog: "Dans la rue"; useful words; vocabulary awareness; vocabulary drills; questions on the dialog; definite article: "le", "la", etc.; subject pronouns; inversion questions; and "etre"; (2) dialog: "Dans un petit hotel"; useful words; vocabulary awareness; vocabulary drills; questions on the dialog; indefinite article: "un", "une", etc.; cardinal numbers; "ne...pas"; "avoir"; and situations; and (3) dialog: "A la gare"; dialog notes; useful words; vocabulary awareness; vocabulary drills; questions on the dialog; demonstrative adjectives: "ce", "cet", etc.; "a la", "au", etc.; yes/no questions; verbs with infinitive ending in -er; and situations. Each disk available separately.

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0453
TI: SPANISH GRAMMAR I-IV
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Series of four disks on Spanish grammar: (1) gender and plural of nouns, definite and indefinite articles, regular verbs, present indicative, subject pronouns, present tense uses, negative sentence, asking a question, "ser" and "estar", double negatives, possession, regular verbs, and possessive adjectives; (2) adjectives, verb plus verb, learning irregular verbs, "saber" and "conocer", radical-changing verbs, object pronouns, and special uses of indirect object; (3) preterit tense, demonstratives, comparative of adjectives, superlatives, stressed possessives, imperfect tense, cardinal numbers, days of the week, seasons of the year, ordinal numbers, fractions, and telling time of day; and (4) imperfect versus preterit, present participle, reflexives and reciprocals, present subjunctives, and formation of adverbs. Each disk available separately.

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0454
TI: MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR THE GED
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial/Testing
CA: Language
Arts/Mathematics/Reading/Sciences/Social Studies/Writing
GL: High School Equivalency Programs
AB: Series of programs designed to provide tutorial and practice in the specific areas covered in each exam of the General Education Development (GED) Examination, according to the relative weights assigned to each area in the overall test: (1) Test 1, Writing Skills: Spelling, Punctuation and Capitalization (25%); Sentence Structure (15%); Diction and Style (15%); Logic and Organization (15%); and Grammar and Usage (30%); (2) Test 2, Social Studies: Economics (20%); American History (25%); Geography (15%); Political Science (20%); and Behavioral Science (20%); (3) Test 3, Science: Biology (50%); Chemistry (20%); Earth Science (20%); and Physics (15%); (4) Test 4, Reading Skills; and (5) Test 5, Mathematics: Arithmetic (55%); Algebra (25%); and Geometry (20%). Tests available separately (8 disks per test) or as a set of 40 disks.

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0455
TI: ETHNIC GROUPS
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)

MW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM
PC/IBM PCjr
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Social Studies/Cultural Awareness
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Describes the historical experiences and
current status of eight ethnic/racial
groups in the U.S.: Irish, Italians,
Jews, Blacks, Puerto Ricans, Mexicans,
Japanese, and Chinese.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0456
TI: OTHER CULTURES
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
MW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM
PC/IBM PCjr
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Social Studies/Cultural Awareness
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Describes family life, ways of earning a
living, religion, and customs in other
cultures. Cultures discussed include the
Hopi (North America); Dolui (New Guinea);
Kwakiutl (North America); Ibo (Africa);
Eskimos (North America); Samoans (South
Pacific); and Yanomamo (South America).
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0457
TI: OFFICE CAREERS
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
MW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Reading/Vocational Education/Career
Education
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Students practice and improve reading
comprehension skills required for
successful office employment while
learning about job opportunities and
requirements for office workers.
Available with optional classroom
management system.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0458
TI: SPANISH-ENGLISH ESL VOCABULARY GAMES
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
MW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game

CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Beginning
AB: Seven high-interest vocabulary games; two
involve Spanish to English translation,
the rest involve recognition of simple
English words. Optional utility disk
allows teacher to add own wordlists and
store student records.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0459
TI: FACTORY CAREERS
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
MW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Reading/Vocational Education/Career
Education
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Students practice and improve reading
comprehension skills required for
successful factory employment while
learning about factory job opportunities
and requirements. Available with
optional classroom management system.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0460
TI: PRINTING AND GRAPHIC ARTS CAREERS
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
MW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Reading/Vocational Education/Career
Education
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Students practice and improve reading
comprehension skills required for
successful printing and graphics arts
employment while learning about job
opportunities and requirements in the
field. Available with optional classroom
management system.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0461
TI: FRENCH VERBS
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906 (800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
MW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High
Schools/Higher Education
AB: Teaches French verb stem formation from
the infinitive of regular -er, -ir, and

-re verbs, and endings associated with present tense of each person; formation of the past participle from the infinitive of regular -er, -ir, and -re verbs; present tense conjugation of "avoir" and general rules for conjugating with "avoir" or "etre"; and similarity of endings associated with future tense and present tense form of "avoir" and their addition to infinitive form of regular verbs. Practice with new verbs and meanings introduced. Available with optional classroom management system.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0462
TI: FRENCH COMPREHENSION
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906 (800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Provides timed testing of French reading comprehension by having student fill in blanks. Vocabulary requires 2 years of study at high school level. Also teaches phrases, words, and common interrogatives often needed when traveling. English and French phrases presented for the student to pronounce with phonetic hints. Available with optional classroom management system.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0463
TI: GERMAN VOCABULARY GAMES
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Includes seven German vocabulary games with extensive wordlists. Teacher can input own lists with optional utility disk.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0464
TI: GERMAN VERBS: THE PRESENT TENSE
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages

GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: German program that teaches stem formation from infinitive of regular verbs and the endings associated with present tense; gives rules for use of familiar and formal forms of German pronouns; teaches stem formation from infinitive of regular verbs and endings associated with past tense; gives rules for use of familiar and formal forms of German pronouns; and teaches present tense of "werden" (to become) and its use with infinitive of regular verbs to form future tense. Practice introduces new verbs and meanings. Available with optional classroom management system.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0465
TI: GERMAN COMPREHENSION
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Provides timed testing of reading comprehension by having student fill in blanks. Vocabulary requires 2 years of study at high school level. Also teaches phrases, words, and common interrogatives often needed when traveling. Available with optional classroom management system.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0466
TI: LATIN TUTOR
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: Latin and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Teaches identification of present stem and endings used with a-, e-, consonant, and u-verbs to form present tense, imperfect tense, and future tense. Practice introduces new verbs and meanings. Also provides timed testing of reading comprehension by having student fill in blanks. Vocabulary requires 2 years of study at high school level. Available with optional classroom management system.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0467
 TI: SPANISH COMPUTER TUTOR PACKAGE
 IN: Intellectual Software
 798 North Avenue
 Bridgeport, CT 06606
 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 FR: Disk
 LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Tutorial
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Includes four Spanish programs: (1) and (2) Spanish Structure Drills A and B: Disk A covers 17 first-year topics; Disk B covers 14 second-year topics; all accent marks, tildes, and inverted question/exclamation marks appear correctly on screen, and both programs feature upper and lower case letters, extensive error traps, easy instructions, extensive documentation, randomized question order, scoring on screen, positive reinforcement, second chances, branching to correct answer, error analysis, and feedback; (3) Spanish Vocabulary Comprehension Drills: Six programs, all of which involve understanding relationships, rather than straight drill and practice; relationships are family, days of the week, months, opposites, nationalities, and rooms of the house; program also features practice with idioms; and (4) Spanish Vocabulary Games: Includes seven games with extensive wordlists; teacher can supply own lists with utility disk, which also allows student recordkeeping. Each program also available separately.
 DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0468
 TI: SPANISH VERBS
 IN: Intellectual Software
 798 North Avenue
 Bridgeport, CT 06606
 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 FR: Disk
 LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Teaches Spanish verb stem formation from infinitive of regular -ar, -er, and -ir verbs, and endings associated with present tense and future tense. Practice with new verbs and meanings introduced. Available with optional classroom management system.
 DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0469
 TI: SPANISH COMPREHENSION
 IN: Intellectual Software
 798 North Avenue
 Bridgeport, CT 06606
 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 FR: Disk
 LG: Spanish and English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Provides timed testing of Spanish reading comprehension by having student fill in blanks. Vocabulary requires 2 years of study at high school level. Also teaches phrases, words, and common interrogatives often needed when traveling. Available with optional classroom management system.
 DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0470
 TI: ITALIAN VERBS
 IN: Intellectual Software
 798 North Avenue
 Bridgeport, CT 06606
 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 FR: Disk
 LG: Italian and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Teaches Italian verb stem formation from infinitive and endings associated with past, present, and future tense of regular -are, -ere, and -ire (two types) verbs. Practice introduces new verbs and meanings. Available with optional classroom management system.
 DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0471
 TI: ITALIAN COMPREHENSION
 IN: Intellectual Software
 798 North Avenue
 Bridgeport, CT 06606
 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 FR: Disk
 LG: Italian and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Provides timed testing of Italian reading comprehension by having student fill in blanks. Vocabulary requires 2 years of study at high school level. Also teaches phrases, words, and common interrogatives often needed when traveling. English and Italian phrases presented for student to pronounce with phonetic hints. Available with optional classroom management system.
 DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0472
 TI: ARTIFICIAL GRAMMAR
 IN: Intellectual Software
 798 North Avenue
 Bridgeport, CT 06606
 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple Iie
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages/Linguistics
GL: High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Develops reasoning skills through analysis of an artificial grammar system and exercises language arts skills with practice on sentence subject and object identification. Work includes gender, number, and tense agreements. Program teaches logical analysis through translations and sentence construction of a complex artificial grammar system. Skills similar to those developed are used in learning a foreign language and are included in many aptitude tests and tests of conceptual learning. Available with optional classroom management system.

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0473
TI: BEGINNER READER, ESL
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple Iie/IBM
PC/IBM PCjr/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English
GL: Beginning

AB: Three programs for readers new to English, designed to be used in sequence of increasing difficulty. Students choose words that do not rhyme from word sets, decide whether 2 words presented together rhyme, and compose a rhyming word for a word presented given only an initial letter.

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0474
TI: LEARNING WAYS TO READ WORDS, ESL
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple Iie/IBM
PC/IBM PCjr

FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Beginning/Intermediate

AB: Includes four English as a second language (ESL) programs: (1) Ways to Read Words, ESL, which covers beginnings of words, beginning letters, endings of words, letters and sounds, consonants, vowels, long and silent vowels, and endings added to words; (2) More Ways to Read Words, ESL, which reviews the previous program and presents syllabication of words and endings; (3)

Learning about Words, ESL, which presents consonant combinations, prefixes, suffixes, root words, contractions, compound words, possessives, alphabetizing, parts of the dictionary, and guide words; and (4) Learning More about Words, ESL, which presents special vowel and consonant sounds and combinations, and letter patterns and letter combinations, that sound alike. Each program also available separately. Set includes classroom management system, which is optional with individual programs.

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0475
TI: READING AND THINKING I, ESL
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple Iie/IBM
PC/IBM PCjr

FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Primary Education
AB: Second to third grade level reading exercises requiring students to deal with inferential thinking. Available with optional classroom management system (Apple).

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0476
TI: THIRD GRADE READING COMPREHENSION, ESL
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple Iie/IBM
PC/IBM PCjr

FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading
GL: Primary Education
AB: Third grade level reading comprehension exercises. Available with optional classroom management system (Apple).

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0477
TI: READING ADVENTURE 1, ESL
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple Iie/IBM
PC/IBM PCjr

FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading
GL: Primary Education

AB: Interactive fiction allows students to choose story line while earning points as they practice comprehension skills. Reading level is second to third grade.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0478
TI: READING ADVENTURE 2, ESL
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr

FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading
GL: Intermediate Grades
AB: Interactive fiction allows students to choose story line while earning points as they practice comprehension skills. Reading level is fourth to fifth grade.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0479
TI: READING AND THINKING II, ESL
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr

FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading
GL: Intermediate Grades
AB: Fourth to fifth grade level reading exercises requiring students to deal with inferential thinking. Available with optional classroom management system (Apple).
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0480
TI: FOURTH GRADE READING COMPREHENSION, ESL
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr

FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading
GL: Intermediate Grades
AB: Fourth grade level reading comprehension exercises.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0481
TI: PRACTICAL ECONOMICS, SERIES I-II
IN: Intellectual Software
798 North Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06606
(203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Living Skills/Mathematics
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Two series of life skills tutorials dealing with practical mathematics. Series I includes two tutorials on: (1) buying vs. renting; and (2) buying a house. Series II contains five tutorials on: (1) buying and selling a car; (2) economical car operations; (3) managing your money; (4) managing your credit; and (5) health, life, and liability insurance. Each series available separately; optional classroom management system also available.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0482
TI: PHONICS: DECODING FOR TEACHERS
IN: CONDUIT
University of Iowa
Oakdale Campus
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-5789

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe.
RJ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Printer (optional)
SW: AppleSoft
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Reading
GL: Teacher Education
AB: Eight-program package helps preservice and inservice teachers master the decoding concepts of phonics and structural analysis. Intended as supplementary learning materials for an introductory course in reading methods or phonics. Each program uses the context of a game to give students practice in identifying and applying these concepts: phonemes, decoding terms, vowel sounds, phonemic symbols, consonant sounds and symbols, suffix generalizations, and syllabification. Includes pre- and postassessment multiple-choice tests. Following each test, program tells students which other programs to practice to improve skills. Results of assessment tests are available to the instructor in an instructor's report (displayed on screen or printed out) that includes each student's name, individual score, and a list of the student's weak topics based on test questions missed. Includes instructor's notes and two program diskettes.
DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0483
TI: LECCIONES DE ESPANOL
IN: CONDUIT
University of Iowa
Oakdale Campus
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-5789

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
 SW: Applesoft
 FR: Disk
 LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Seven tutorial lessons that allow students to practice applying some of the most troublesome points of Spanish grammar: "para" vs. "por"; "ser" vs. "estar"; preterit vs. imperfect; and subjunctive (including four lessons on uses of the present subjunctive in noun clauses). Exercises in the lessons use various formats, ranging from simple fill-in sentences, where the student types in correct word or form of verb, to complete English sentences the student translates into Spanish. Each lesson begins with a summary of the grammar point and then presents 45 to 75 practice items in groups of 15. Students can decide after each group if they want to continue; they can also return to the lesson later. Programs report a score of correct and incorrect for each lesson. Lessons supplement regular classwork and assume that students know the verb forms and have been introduced to the grammar structure. Includes instructor's manual, student reference card, and four program diskettes.
 DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0484
 TI: QUIZIT
 IN: Regents/ALA Company
 2 Park Avenue
 New York, NY 10016
 (212) 889-2780/2781
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
 SW: DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
 CA: Multisubject
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Educational word game format that allows teachers to customize lessons with own words, hints, and sentences. Program permits student two attempts before computer reveals correct answer. Includes handbook and one diskette.
 DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0485
 TI: ESSENTIAL IDIOMS
 IN: Regents/ALA Company
 2 Park Avenue
 New York, NY 10016
 (212) 889-2780/2781
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
 RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
 SW: DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk

LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: English (Second Language)
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced
 AB: Provides idiom practice based on "Essential Idioms in English" by Robert J. Dixon. Can be used in conjunction with book or independently. Includes three diskettes (elementary, intermediate, and advanced), each of which contains 13 lessons presenting 12 idioms each, with definitions, examples, and exercises. Complete set includes three diskettes and handbook, which are also available separately.
 DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0486
 TI: ENGLISH ACHIEVEMENT I-V
 IN: Microcomputer Workshops
 225 Westchester Avenue
 Port Chester, NY 10573
 (914) 937-5440
 HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Commodore 64/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4/IBM PC
 RQ: 16K (Commodore Cassette)/32K (Commodore Disk)/48K (Apple, TRS-80)/64K (IBM)
 FR: Cassette (Commodore)/Disk (Apple, Commodore, TRS-80, IBM)
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Simulation/Testing
 CA: Language Arts
 GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
 AB: Provides practice in five grammar formats of the College Entrance Examination Board's English Achievement Exam. Includes five problem formats: (1) student must decide which of four words or groups of words in a sentence contains an error; (2) student must decide what type of error makes a sentence incorrect, such as error in grammar, diction, wordiness, or mixed metaphor; (3) student must select correct one of four rewrites of a sentence; (4) student must determine what type of error makes a sentence incorrect, such as error in punctuation, agreement, comparison, or faulty parallelism; and (5) student is instructed to change a sentence in a particular way and must select best rewrite from among four choices. Features explanations of options and corrected sentences. At end of each session, program gives student achievement score and analysis of kinds of errors made. Also suggested for general grammar tutorial and review use with high school students. Programs available separately or as a set of five.
 EV: Reviewed by Electronic Learning, May-June 1983 ("Notable Software" listing); Electronic Learning, September 1982; Booklist, January 1983.
 DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0487
TI: LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: FRENCH
IN: COMPRESS
P.O. Box 102
Wentworth, NJ 03282
(603) 764-5831

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 64K
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning
AB: Covers principal topics from first- or second-year French language study: present tense, present and imperfect tense, passe compose, reflexive verbs, future tense, direct and indirect object pronouns, relative pronouns, time, and prepositions in motion and location. Each topic introduced with brief explanation, followed by variety of drills to test comprehension of topic. Features multiple drill formats, grammar and keyboard help facilities, glossary of translations, and necessary vocabulary for each lesson. Also includes teaching games and final test (scores not stored). Employs French character set with upper and lower case. Class tested at University High School, University of Illinois. Includes 13 diskettes, archival copies, student information, and documentation. Diskettes available separately or as a set.

OT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0488
TI: LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: GERMAN
IN: COMPRESS
P.O. Box 102
Wentworth, NJ 03282
(603) 764-5831

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 64K
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning
AB: Covers principal topics from first- or second-year German language study: nominative and accusative cases, dative and genitive cases, declension of adjectives, use of prepositions, principal parts of strong verbs, present tense, imperfect and perfect tense, future tense, modal auxiliaries, and time. Each topic introduced with brief explanation, followed by variety of drills to test comprehension of topic. Features multiple drill formats, grammar and keyboard help facilities, glossary of translations, and necessary vocabulary for each lesson. Also includes teaching games and final test (scores not stored). Employs German character set with upper and lower case. Class tested at University High School, University of

Illinois. Includes 12 diskettes, archival copies, student information, and documentation. Diskettes available separately or as a set.

OT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0489
TI: LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: SPANISH
IN: COMPRESS
P.O. Box 102
Wentworth, NJ 03282
(603) 764-5831

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 64K
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning
AB: Covers principal topics of first- or second-year Spanish language study: present tense of regular verbs, present tense of stem-changing and irregular verbs, reflexive verbs, direct and indirect object pronouns, question formation, concept "to be", and time. Each topic introduced with brief explanation, followed by variety of drills to test comprehension of topic. Features multiple drill formats, grammar and keyboard help facilities, glossary of translations, and necessary vocabulary for each lesson. Also includes teaching games and final test (scores not stored). Employs Spanish character set with upper and lower case. Class tested at University High School, University of Illinois. Includes 12 diskettes, archival copies, student information, and documentation. Diskettes available separately or as a set.

OT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0490
TI: LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: RUSSIAN
IN: COMPRESS
P.O. Box 102
Wentworth, NJ 03282
(603) 764-5831

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 64K
FR: Disk
LG: Russian and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning
AB: Covers principal topics of first- or second-year Russian language study: time, genitive vs. accusative case, locative vs. accusative case, dative vs. accusative case, instrumental case, verb conjugation in present tense, verb tense (past and future) and aspect, and verbs of motion prefixed and unprefix. Each topic introduced with brief explanation, followed by variety of drills to test comprehension of topic. Features multiple drill formats, grammar and keyboard help facilities, glossary of

translations, and necessary vocabulary of each lesson. Also includes teaching games and final test (scores not stored). Employs Russian character set with upper and lower case. Class tested at University High School, University of Illinois. Includes 11 diskettes, archival copies, student information, and documentation. Diskettes available separately or as a set.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0491
TI: SELECT BILINGUAL
IN: Select Information Systems
919 Sir Francis Drake Boulevard
Kentfield, CA 94904
(415) 459-4003
HW: IBM PC/IBM XT
RQ: 128K/Printer
SW: MS DOS
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Word Processing
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel
AB: Bilingual word processing system enabling user to write and edit in either English or Spanish without changing disks, rewriting, or storing two versions of same files. Incorporates on-screen tutorial in either language, single-key commands, "help" feature, Spanish characters from an English keyboard, on-screen bold and underline, real-time justification, horizontal scrolling, special printing features, "SuperSpell" spelling checker, and "Merge/Print" mailing list program. Compatible with text files created by many popular software packages.

DT: 06/11/84

AN: MC0492
TI: MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive/Printer (optional)
FR: Disk
LG: Czech/Danish/Dutch/English/Finnish/
French/German/Hawaiian/Hungarian/Italian/
Latin/Norwegian/Polish/Portuguese/
Spanish/Swedish/Turkish/Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Multilingual menu-driven authoring system that allows teachers to create own foreign language programs without programming skills. Contains library of 375 drawings in color that can be integrated into programs, and full character sets for entering text in any one of 17 languages, including English. Upper and lower case display and accented

letters appear on screen, without additional hardware required. Questions, answers, and screen instructions can be in language of teacher's choice. Scoring system keeps track of student's progress and displays detailed results to teacher on screen or printout.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0493
TI: FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: Czech/Danish/Dutch/English/Finnish/
French/German/Hawaiian/Hungarian/Italian/
Latin/Norwegian/Polish/Portuguese/
Spanish/Swedish/Turkish/Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Multilingual menu-driven authoring system that allows teachers to create and operate own multiple-choice, true-false, and fill-in-the-blank questionnaires, both in English and in one of 16 other languages. Multiple-choice questions can have up to five possible answers, with detailed responses about why they are right or wrong. Upper and lower case and accented letters for all foreign-language character sets appear on screen, without additional hardware. Scoring system keeps track of student's progress and displays detailed results to teacher.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0494
TI: MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: Czech/Danish/Dutch/English/Finnish/
French/German/Hawaiian/Hungarian/Italian/
Latin/Norwegian/Polish/Portuguese/
Spanish/Swedish/Turkish/Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Multilingual menu-driven authoring program that allows teachers to create and operate crossword puzzle games in 16 different languages, in addition to English. Teacher types in words, clues (up to 225 characters long), and responses (up to 225 characters long) in desired language, and computer automatically creates crossword puzzles. Positions words horizontally, vertically,

and diagonally. Upper and lower case display and accented letters for all foreign-language character sets appear on screen, without additional hardware.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0495
TI: MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RJ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: Czech/Danish/Dutch/English/Finnish/
French/German/Hawaiian/Hungarian/Italian/
Latin/Norwegian/Polish/Portuguese/
Spanish/Swedish/Turkish/Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Multilingual menu-driven authoring system
that allows teachers to create and
operate hidden word games in 16 different
languages, in addition to English.
Teacher enters lists of words and
responses in desired language, and
program automatically creates word maze
puzzles. Puzzles may contain up to 25
words each, and program positions words
horizontally, vertically, and diagonally.
Upper and lower case display and accented
letters for all foreign-language
character sets appear on screen, without
additional hardware.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0496
TI: MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME
IN: Professor/Computerre
959 NW 53rd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RJ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: Czech/Danish/Dutch/English/Finnish/
French/German/Hawaiian/Hungarian/Italian/
Latin/Norwegian/Polish/Portuguese/
Spanish/Swedish/Turkish/Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Multilingual menu-driven authoring system
that allows teacher to create and operate
word games in 16 different languages, in
addition to English. Teacher types in
lists of words and responses in desired
language, and program automatically
creates a "hangman"-type word game.
Program selects word from teacher-created
list, indicates number of letters
contained in word, and displays
teacher-input response (up to 225
characters long) once word is discovered
by student. Upper and lower case display

and accented letters for all
foreign-language character sets appear on
screen, without additional hardware.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0497
TI: SENTENCE STRUCTURE, LESSONS A-H
IN: Borg-Warner Educational Systems
600 West University Drive
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
(800) 942-6995 (toll-free in Illinois)/
(800) 323-7577 (toll-free outside Illinois)
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RJ: 48K/Printer (optional)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial/Recordkeeping
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Provides individualized instruction and
practice in basic sentence analysis.
Structured according to increasing levels
of difficulty. Covers sentence types,
sentence parts, subjects, predicates,
modifiers, subject-verb agreement,
sentence classification (compound and
complex), and independent/dependent
clauses. Each level begins with pretest
to assess student's current mastery and
to determine proper placement in the
program. Management system maintains
records that can be printed out.
Suggested for remedial instruction with
older students needing supplemental help
with basic language skills, as well as
for developmental use in middle grades
and junior high. Includes eight disks
divided into two levels, which may be
purchased by levels or as a set;
management system; and teacher's guide.

DT: 06/12/84

AN: MC0499
TI: LE FRANCAIS PAR ORDINATEUR
IN: D.C. Heath Educational Software
125 Spring Street
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 862-6650/(800) 428-3071 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RJ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Simulation/
Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning
AB: Series of three beginning French grammar
and vocabulary programs: (1) "Paris en
metro" acquaints students with Paris
subway system, "visits" important
buildings and monuments, and practices
the present tense of "aller", the use of
the preposition "a" with definite
articles, and ordinal numbers; (2) "Un
repas francais" teaches students the
names of foods, where they are bought in

France, and how much they would cost in francs, and practices metric weights, French monetary system, forms of the partitive, and present tense of "vouloir" and "prendre"; and (3) "Le Deménagement" introduces students to terms for French family members and names for rooms and furnishings of a house, and practices present tense of "mettre", second person forms of the imperative, forms of demonstrative adjective, direct object, and prepositions. Each program, available separately, includes 2 disks and teacher's manual.

DT: 06/12/84

AN: MC0500
TI: WORD WARS: BILINGUAL AUTHORIZING SYSTEM
IN: SPEL-TEC: Language Techniques and Technologies
20 South Santa Cruz Avenue, Suite 103
Los Gatos, CA 95030
(408) 353-1761

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 64K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
GL: Multilevel

AB: Authoring system that allows teacher to create and program vocabulary drill lists that are delivered to the student using arcade-like video flashcard format. Drills consist of 20-word modules; student cannot progress to next module until getting all words correct. Program displays correct answer for each mistake and keeps score.

DT: 06/12/84

AN: MC0501
TI: WORD WARS: THE PHONIC FORCE
IN: SPEL-TEC: Language Techniques and Technologies
20 South Santa Cruz Avenue, Suite 103
Los Gatos, CA 95030
(408) 353-1761

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 64K/One Disk Drive
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools

AB: Phonetic drill program delivered in arcade-like video game format. Drills consist of 20-word modules; student cannot progress to next module until getting all words correct. Program displays correct answer for each mistake and keeps score.

DT: 06/12/84

AN: MC0502
TI: MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR
IN: Economic Insights
416 Center Street, Room 365
Washington Grove, MD 20880
(301) 258-5235
HW: IBM PC/IBM XT
RQ: Two Disk Drives (IBM PC)/Hard Disk Drive (IBM XT)/11" Screen or 17" Screen
FR: Disk
LG: Arabic/Dutch/English/French/German/Greek/Italian/Polish/Portuguese/Russian/Scandinavian Languages/Slavic Languages/Spanish/Swedish/Turkish/Multilingual
TP: Word Processing
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel
AB: Word processing program that allows editing of multilingual text. Editing screen can be programmed to display up to 256 different character shapes exactly as they will print out. Assignments of characters to keys can be custom modified. Features on-screen display of text as it will appear in print, lexicon storing of up to 36 phrases that can be inserted with no more than 3 keystrokes, list processing capabilities that allow insertion of data records (e.g., mailing list) to be merged into text, and full range of text-editing capabilities. Requires monochrome 11" display screen for English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Swedish; requires quadscreen 17" display for Arabic, Dutch, Greek, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Scandinavian languages, Slavic languages, and Turkish. Optional "Translator Aid System" augments lexicon storing capability by allowing translator to build and modify custom phrase dictionaries, then permitting phrase look-up simultaneously with editing functions: edit screen can be split into two parts, with normal word processing in top half and translated phrase searching in bottom half.

DT: 06/12/84

AN: MC0503
TI: CAI TDDLKIT
IN: SoftCAT, Inc.
587 East 4020 North
Provo, UT 84604
(801) 224-5487/225-0702

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM XT
RQ: 48K (Apple)/64K (IBM)/Two Disk Drives
FR: Disk

LG: Multilingual
TP: Authoring
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel

AB: Authoring system that allows teachers to create a variety of courseware without programming experience. Incorporates six "tools": (1) "AUTHOR", which is used to create and manipulate text and graphics, and features the ability to create at least two different character fonts per

lesson, extensive graphic capabilities, audio capability, setting of background color, answer analysis techniques, feedback to learner, and branching capabilities; (2) "CHED", or Character Set Editor, which is used to create and store additional character sets or fonts for foreign languages or scientific notation; (3) "SHPED", or Shape Editor, for creating and storing graphic shapes, which may be animated; (4) "LPRINT" to print lessons or graphics in hard copy; (5) "UTIL" to copy, delete, and rename lessons, fonts, or libraries; and (6) "LEARN", which presents lessons to learner using only one disk drive. Can interface with popular graphics tablets, videodisc players, and networking systems. Includes AUTHOR diskette with all six tools; LEARN diskette with demo lessons, math character font, and shape library; user's manual; and 3-month update insurance.

DT: 06/12/84

AN: MC0504
TI: FRENCH WORD ORDER
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate
AB: Interactive program that teaches linguistic patterns of sentences. Words appear out of sequence and student must unscramble them to form a sentence. Feedback given after each response. Review mode refers student to grammar topics that explain and give rules for problem areas. Exercises cover three levels. Incorporates scoring and sound effects. Suggested for advanced beginner to intermediate level students of French.

DT: 06/12/84

AN: MC0505
TI: GERMAN WORD ORDER
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: German and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate
AB: Interactive program that teaches linguistic patterns of German sentences. Words appear out of sequence and student must unscramble them to form a sentence. Feedback given after each response.

Review mode refers students to grammar topics that explain and give rules in problem areas. Exercises cover three levels. Suggested for advanced beginner and intermediate level students.

DT: 06/12/84

AN: MC0506
TI: INTRODUCTION TO LATIN VOCABULARY
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Latin and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate
AB: Program that teaches Latin words and English cognates. Includes two disks: Disk I teaches and drills Latin words, cognates, numbers, and Roman numerals, and includes editor function enabling teacher to add vocabulary words and create tests to be printed out; Disk II teaches familiar phrases, endings, medical and mathematical Latin, and Roman home life. Available separately or as a set. Suggested for beginning or intermediate Latin students.

DT: 06/12/84

AN: MC0507
TI: ESL PICTURE GRAMMAR
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Beginning
AB: Program uses color pictures to teach basic English grammar to beginning English as a second language (ESL) students. Student is given a picture of a subject and an object, with verb and tense indicated, and creates a sentence using subject, verb, and object. Contains 26 units, beginning with simple affirmative statements and building to negatives, questions, and negative questions for present, past, future, and progressive tenses. Printed student "pictionary" assists students in identifying pictures with words. Program checks to see what errors are made and provides visual instruction on correcting them. Disk contains cumulative test reviewing all materials. Scores are maintained and may be printed out.

DT: 06/13/84

AN: MC0508
TI: WORD ATTACK!
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr
RQ: 48K (Apple)/64K (IBM)
FR: Disk

LG: English/French/German/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility
CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
GL: Multilevel

AB: Teaches vocabulary, meanings, and usage by presenting words in different sets of adjectives, nouns, and verbs. Contains hundreds of words in four exercises, including an arcade game. Wordlist editor allows teacher to enter own vocabulary. Available in either English, French, German, or Spanish versions.

DT: 06/13/84

AN: MC0509
TI: SUPER STUMPER
IN: Gessler Publishing Company
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113

HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk

LG: French/German/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Multilevel

AB: Variation of "20 Questions" in which student thinks of an object and computer tries to guess what it is by asking yes/no questions. Categories include animals, food, famous people, etc. Text-editing system allows addition of new categories. Disks available for French, German, and Spanish, either individually or as a set.

DT: 06/13/84

AN: MC0510
TI: COMPU-READ
IN: Edu-Ware Services
28035 Dorothy Drive
P.O. Box 22222
Agoura, CA 91301
(213) 706-0661

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
400/Atari 800

RQ: 32K (Atari Cassette)/48K (Apple)
SW: Applesoft/DDS 3.2 or DDS 3.3 (Apple)/
Atari BASIC

FR: Cassette (Atari 400, Atari 800)/Disk
(Apple, Atari 800)

LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility
CA: English (Second Language)/Reading
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education

AB: Designed to improve reading speed, recall, and test-taking skills. Program

adjusts to individual skills and gives detailed feedback on progress and reading rates. Features custom-designed upper/lower case letters in two sizes. Includes four learning modules: letters, synonyms and antonyms, words, and sentences. Number of trials, initial speed, speed increment, display delay, and size of letters can be adjusted. Word files can be built and edited. Suggested for students with a wide range of reading abilities from age 8 to adult.

DT: 06/13/84

AN: MC0511
TI: JOB SURVIVAL SERIES
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007

(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive

SW: Applesoft

FR: Disk

LG: English

TP: Simulation/Tutorial

CA: Career Counseling

GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools

AB: Series of programs designed to provide useful information for student job success and featuring two

reading/conceptual levels, on-level and below. Includes three programs: (1) "First Day on the Job" covers clothing, grooming, importance of arriving on time, and understanding instructions, and includes a simulation allowing students to select a job situation from either factory, restaurant, or office; (2) "Work Habits for Job Success" includes a simulation to demonstrate how work habits affect performance and ultimate success, and shows students how to hold on to a job and develop habits leading to potential promotions; and (3) "Personal Habits for Job Success" offers a simulation from which students can make positive job decisions in four on-the-job situations. Includes three program diskettes, three instructional guides, and worksheets. Programs available as a set or individually.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0512
TI: VOICE INPUT MODULE
IN: MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education
157 South Kalamazoo Mall
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive

SW: Applesoft

FR: Disk

LG: Multilingual

TP: Speech

CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages/Special Education/Multisubject

GL: Multilevel
AB: Allows voice input with any existing Apple application software, including data base management, word processing, graphic, business, education, and games. Package includes Voice Input Module; Voice Utility software diskette; noise-cancelling microphone with cable, plug, and switch; ribbon cable with connectors; and user's manual (wireless and headset microphones also available separately). Voice Utility is a menu-driven program that allows user to build and edit vocabulary for any specific application software desired by generating a voice reference pattern that the computer will then recognize and convert to commands to run the application program. Features 98%+ recognition, unlimited vocabulary using 80 word/phrase subsets, multilingual recognition, and concurrent voice and keyboard input. Suggested for use with severely physically handicapped students and in foreign language training.
DT: 06/13/84

AN: MC0513
TI: MASTERMATCH
IN: Computer Advanced Ideas, Inc.
1442A Walnut Street, Suite 341
Berkeley, CA 94709
(415) 526-9100
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple III/IBM PC
RQ: 48K (Apple)/64K (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: English/French/German/Japanese/Spanish/Multilingual
TP: Editor Utility/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Software reference of 1,687 phonics and language games indexes alphabetically all of the following parts of words: short vowels, long vowels, r-controlled vowels, irregular forms, vowel diphthongs, vowel digraphs, reversals. Game-show format in which one to two players find logical matches in images and words under numbered mystery squares. Separate subject diskette available for foreign languages which contains French, German, Japanese, and Spanish. Also includes authoring system for creating own lessons.
DT: 06/13/84

AN: MC0514
TI: DRIVER'S EDUCATION PROGRAM
IN: EMC Publishing/Changing Times, Education Service
300 York Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk

LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Living Skills/Driver Education
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Four driver's education quizzes designed for students who want information about traffic regulations, safety, and preparation for driver's test. Rules included are common to most of the 50 States. Program provides percentile score at end of each section.
DT: 06/13/84

AN: MC0515
TI: THEIR WORLD
IN: Aquarius Publisher, Inc.
P.O. Box 128
Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535
(813) 595-7390
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)/Language Arts/Special Education
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
AB: Early learning program that provides practice in skills of picture matching, picture-word matching, and word matching. Words and pictures relate to child's everyday experiences and reinforce language associated with familiar objects and activities. Includes seven programs: (1) toys, clothes, food; (2) furniture, animals, insects; (3) activities, parts of the body; (4) activities, inside, outside; (5) colors, numbers; (6) dressing, undressing; and (7) dressing appropriately. Features large print, colorful rewards, space bar only operation, sound, random word selection, management system, and reproducible game sheets. Programs available separately or as a set.
DT: 06/13/84

AN: MC0516
TI: FRENCH SERIES
IN: Schoolhouse Software
290 Brighton Road
Elk Grove, IL 60007
(312) 526-5027
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Tutorial
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: French-language tutorial/review and game-like drill programs on various aspects of French grammar. Titles and grammatical areas presented are as follows: (1) "La Fusee," conjugations in the present tense; (2) "La Punaise,"

possessive and demonstrative adjectives; (3) "L'Attaque," the agreement of adjectives; (4) "La Tempete," avoir, aller, etre, and irregular verbs; (5) "Le Canon," avoir with the passe compose; (6) "Super Toe 1," etre with the passe compose; (7) "L'Atterrissage," antonyms; (8) "Gran Prix," object pronouns; (9) "Le Grand Chateau," the agreement of participles; (10) "Les Coureurs," negation and the passe compose; (11) "Le Monstre," the passe compose of reflexives; and (12) "Super Toe 2," passe compose varieties. Programs can print out or display student scores. Each program is available separately.

DT: 10/26/84

AN: MC0517

TI: SPANISH SERIES

IN: Schoolhouse Software
290 Brighton Road
Elk Grove, IL 60007
(312) 526-5027

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: Spanish and English

TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Tutorial

CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Spanish-language tutorial/review and game-like drill programs covering various aspects of Spanish grammar. Program titles and grammatical areas presented are as follows: (1) "El Aterrissage," -ar verbs in the present tense; (2) "El Tiro al Blanco," gender and plurals; (3) "El Castillo," present tense -ar, -er, and -ir verbs; (4) "El Cohete," possessive and demonstrative adjectives; (5) "Los Bichos," the agreement of adjectives; (6) "El Submarino," estar, ser, hacer, ir, and tener; (7) "La Tronada," antonyms; (8) "La Pista," present tense irregularities; (9) "El Ataque," the preterit; and (10) "Super Toe," the imperfect. Programs can print out or display student scores. Each program is available separately.

DT: 10/26/84

AN: MC0518

TI: GERMAN SERIES

IN: Schoolhouse Software
290 Brighton Road
Elk Grove, IL 60007
(312) 526-5027

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: German and English/Bilingual

TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Tutorial

CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education

AB: German-language tutorial/review and game-like drill programs covering various aspects of German grammar. Program titles and grammatical areas presented are as follows: (1) "Die Rakete," regular present tense; (2) "Die Wettfahrt," Der-words and Ein-words; (3) "Die Burg," irregular present tense; (4) "Ein Wettlauf," haben, sein, and werden; (5) "Das Ungeheuer," irregular past tense; (6) "Der Krieg," future tense; (7) "Super Toe 1," the accusative case; (8) "Der Kaefer," regular past tense; (9) "Die Landung," modal auxiliaries; (10) "Das Gewitter," present perfect tense; (11) "Das U-Boot," the dative case; and (12) "Super Toe 2," the accusative, dative, and genitive cases. Programs can print out or display student scores. Each program is available separately.

DT: 10/26/84

AN: MC0519

TI: RUSSIAN SERIES

IN: Schoolhouse Software
290 Brighton Road
Elk Grove, IL 60007
(312) 526-5027

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: Russian and English/Bilingual

TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Tutorial

CA: Second Languages

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education

AB: Russian-language tutorial/review and game-like drill programs covering various aspects of Russian grammar. Program titles and grammatical areas presented are as follows: (1) "Raketa," the Cyrillic alphabet; (2) "Podvodnaya Lodka," gender identification; (3) "Gonki," possessive adjectives; (4) "Super Toe 1," present tense conjugations; (5) "Kronl," accusative and genitive cases; (6) "Nasekomiye," perfective pairs; (7) "Moi Klop," genitive case; (8) "Pushka," dative case; (9) "Posadka," locative case; (10) "Nu Dache," instrumental case; (11) "Chudovishche," past tense formations; and (12) "Super Toe 2," future tense. Programs can print out or display student scores. Each program is available separately.

DT: 11/02/84

AN: MC0520

TI: TEACHER PROGRAMS

IN: Schoolhouse Software
290 Brighton Road
Elk Grove, IL 60007
(312) 526-5027

HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

RQ: 48K

SW: DOS 3.3

FR: Disk

LG: English/French/German/Spanish/Russian/
Multilingual
TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Game
CA: English (Second Language)/Second
Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Authoring programs that allow teacher to
create game-like drills. Programs
contain all necessary alphabets and
diacritical marks for French, German,
Russian, Spanish, and English. Program
titles are as follows: "Castle Builder,"
"Monster Maker," "Sub Chase," and
"Helicopters". Each program available
separately.
DT: 11/02/84

AN: MC0521
TI: BILINGUAL EDUCATION/ESL PROGRAMS
IN: Schoolhouse Software
290 Brighton Road
Elk Grove, IL 60007
(312) 526-5027
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial/Game
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: English as a second language
tutorial/review and game-like drill
programs dealing with various aspects of
English grammar and American culture.
Program titles and themes are as follows:
(1) "The Rocket," interrogatives; (2)
"The Submarine," present perfect tense;
(3) "Racers," irregular past tense, part
1; (4) "The Ant," antonyms; (5) "Quick
Draw," irregular past tense, part 2; (6)
"Insect Race," plural formations; (7)
"The Cannonball," homonyms; (8) "Super
Toe 1," long and short vowels; (9) "Safe
Shelter," present participles; (10) "The
Landing," possessive adjectives; (11)
"Mad Scientist," capitalization; (12)
"Royal House," contractions; (13) "Super
Toe 2," U.S. presidents; and (14) basic
American History. Programs can print out
or display student scores. Each program
is available separately.
DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0522
TI: TALKING COMPUTER GAMES
IN: Schoolhouse Software
290 Brighton Road
Elk Grove, IL 60007
(312) 526-5027
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/Printer (optional)/Cassette Recorder
with Remote Control Jack/Schoolhouse
Language Cable
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/German and English/
Russian and English/Spanish and English/
Bilingual

TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Speech
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Game-like listening comprehension drill
programs designed to reinforce learned
vocabulary through aural exercises using
native French, German, Russian, and
Spanish voices. Program titles and
themes are as follows: (1) "La
Bataille/Panzerangriff/Campo De
Batalla/Vragi," contains 50 questions on
basic conversation; (2)
"Porte-Avions/Hubschrauber/Portaaviones,
Vertolyety," contains 50 questions on
home, family, and school; (3) "La
Piraterie/Seekampf/En Alta Mar/Piraty,"
contains 50 questions on city, country,
and traveling; and (4) "Les
Envahisseurs/Feinde/Los Invasores/Ataka,"
contains 50 questions on foods,
geography, and culture. Programs can
print out or display student scores.
Includes diskette, cassette recording,
and set-up instructions. Schoolhouse
language cable available separately.
Each program available separately.
DT: 11/02/84

AN: MC0523
TI: LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION FOR RECENT
IMMIGRANTS THROUGH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
(LIRIC)
IN: Gessler Publishing Company, Inc.
900 Broadway
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-3113
HW: Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Vietnamese and
English/Lao and English/Hmong and
English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: High Schools
AB: Consists of an introductory packet
(including a sample disk with lessons in
Spanish and Lao, and an appendix
containing instructions regarding the use
of the disk and lessons), an Introductory
Guide, a teacher's curriculum manual, a
management system user's guide,
diagnostic tests, and LIRIC disks in four
languages (Spanish, Vietnamese, Lao, and
Hmong), with lessons in English,
translations, graphics, and a class
management system. Drill and practice
exercises include graphics-vocabulary,
matching exercises, question and answer,
and fill-in-the-blank. Students may
access translations of each exercise in
the native language by pressing the
"escape" key at any time. A
comprehensive class management system
tabulates data concerning errors and
numbers of requests for translations made
by each student.
DT: 11/02/84

AN: MC0524
TI: READING READINESS
IN: Control Data Publishing
3111 Sibley Memorial Drive
Eagan, MN 55121
(612) 921-4494, ext. 142 / (800) 233-3784
ext. 142 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Commodore 64
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: English (Second Language)
GL: Primary Education
AB: Designed to teach memory skills, visual discrimination, word detail, and letter names. Exercises are of increasing difficulty and are reinforced by a coloring book support manual. Teacher's packet includes a student orientation disk to familiarize students with keyboard functions and prompts and a student management disk used to roster up to 30 students and monitor students' progress. A teacher's manual is also provided.
DT: 11/02/84

AN: MC0525
TI: VOCABULARY BUILDER
IN: Control Data Publishing
3111 Sibley Memorial Drive
Eagan, MN 55121
(612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3784
ext. 142 (toll-free)
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/Atari
800/TI-99-4A
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/German and English/
Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains exercises designed to improve students' familiarity with the vocabulary of one of three target languages (French, German, or Spanish). Each lesson contains 500 common vocabulary words. Two kinds of drills, in the "hangperson" game and "pyramid" game format, provide practice that can be presented in one of three translation modes: English to the target language, target language to English, or a combination of the two. Each package contains a user manual and lesson disks. Each language package must be purchased separately.
DT: 11/05/84

AN: MC0526
TI: CLASSROOM WORDS
IN: Control Data Publishing
3111 Sibley Memorial Drive
Eagan, MN 55121
(612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3784
ext. 142 (toll-free)
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC
FR: Disk

LG: French and English/German and English/
Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains exercises designed to improve students' familiarity with the vocabulary of one of three target languages (French, German, or Spanish). Each activity contains 500 common words, with a focus on classroom vocabulary. Two kinds of drills, in the "hangperson" game and "pyramid" game format, provide practice that can be presented in one of three translation modes: English to the target language, target language to English, or a combination of the two. Each package contains a user manual and lesson disks. Each language package must be purchased separately.
DT: 11/05/84

AN: MC0527
TI: TRAVEL VOCABULARY
IN: Control Data Publishing
3111 Sibley Memorial Drive
Eagan, MN 55121
(612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3784
ext. 142 (toll-free)
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/German and English/
Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High
Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains exercises designed to improve students' familiarity with the vocabulary of one of three target languages (French, German, or Spanish). Each activity contains 500 common words, with a focus on travel vocabulary. Two kinds of drills, in the "hangperson" game and "pyramid" game format, provide practice that can be presented in one of three translation modes: English to target language, target language to English, or a combination of the two. Each package contains a user manual and lesson disks. Each language package must be purchased separately.
DT: 11/05/84

AN: MC0528
TI: VOCABULARY FOR SHOPPING USE
IN: Control Data Publishing
3111 Sibley Memorial Drive
Eagan, MN 55121
(612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3784
ext. 142 (toll-free)
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/German and English/
Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages

GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains exercises designed to improve students' familiarity with one of three target languages (French, German, or Spanish). Each activity contains 500 common words, with a focus on shopping vocabulary. Two kinds of drills, in the "hangperson" game and "pyramid" game format, provide practice that can be presented in one of three translation modes: English to target language, target language to English, or a combination of the two. Each package contains a user manual and lesson disks. Each language package must be purchased separately.
DT: 11/05/84

AN: MC0529
TI: CREATE-A-VOCA3ULARY
IN: Control Data Publishing
3111 Sibley Memorial Drive
Eagan, MN 55121
(612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3784
ext. 142 (toll-free)
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/German and English/
Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages

GL: Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate
Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/
Higher Education
AB: Designed to familiarize students with 500 French, German, or Spanish vocabulary words. Each lesson contains two drills in game format: one, the "hangperson" game; the other, a multiple-choice pyramid game. Each disk has 250 permanent vocabulary words and space for 250 additional teacher-selected words. Package contains two lesson disks and a user manual. Each language package must be purchased separately.
DT: 11/05/84

AN: MC0530
TI: PHRASES (FRENCH AND SPANISH)
IN: Control Data Publishing
3111 Sibley Memorial Drive
Eagan, MN 55121
(612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3784
ext. 142 (toll-free)
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC
FR: Disk
LG: French and English/Spanish and English/
Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High
Schools/Higher Education
AB: Contains six lesson disks with two motivational games presenting common phrases in one of two target languages (French and Spanish). Students are presented with an extensive word base in a "hangperson" and "balloon" game format.

Each lesson is designed to reinforce concepts taught in the classroom for students already familiar with basic French and Spanish vocabulary. Each package contains two lesson disks and a user manual. Each language package must be purchased separately.

DT: 11/05/84

AN: MC0531
TI: READ-MASTER SERIES: LEVELS I-III
IN: RG Computer Workshops, Inc.
62 Old Middletown Road
New City, NY 10956
(914) 638-1799
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus
FR: Disk
LG: English/French/Spanish
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages/English (Second Language)

GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AB: Each series (English, French, Spanish) consists of three levels, with five original stories contained in each level. Every story is composed of 10 passages, each passage containing a blank space representing a missing word or expression. For each blank space, four possible completions are provided, and the student selects the expression or word that makes the best sense in the context of the passage. Each language series must be purchased separately.
DT: 11/06/84

AN: MC0532
TI: COMPUTER LITERACY STEP-BY-STEP
IN: Lakeshore Curriculum Materials
2695 East Dominguez Street
P.O. Box 6261
Carson, CA 90749
(800) 421-5354 (toll-free, outside CA)/
(213) 537-8600 or (714) 551-8182
(in CA, call collect)

HW: Apple II/Apple IIe
FR: Disk (2)
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Computer Programming
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools
AB: Six lessons use instructional text, animated examples and interactive exercises to introduce students to various aspects of computer use and operation. Developmentally sequenced lessons begin with a brief introduction, followed by a lesson on how computers are used today. Next is a lesson on the limitations of the computer, followed by an introduction to programming. The last two lessons explain how computers evolved and what impact they may have on modern society. Two diskettes are accompanied by an 88-page teacher's manual with

comprehension quizzes and a glossary of terms.

DT: 11/06/84

AN: MC0533
 TI: GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER
 IN: Gutenberg Software Limited
 47 Lewiston Road
 Scarborough, Ontario M1P 1X8
 Canada
 (416) 757-3320

HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 64K/One Disk Drive (Two Disk Drives recommended)
 FR: Disk
 LG: Cree/Danish/English/English (Phonemic)/French/German/Greek/Hebrew/Kpelle/Latin/English (Old)/Portuguese/Romanian/Serbian/Spanish/Syriac/Ukrainian/Hebrew
 TP: Word Processing
 CA: Multisubject
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Word processing program with download fonts capable of printing Cyrillic, Greek, Syriac, Cree, and Hebrew alphabets and normal, bold, and italic for English, French, Spanish, German, and other Roman alphabet languages. Diacritical markings and other special characters are also available.

DT: 11/06/84

AN: MC0534
 TI: IDEA CAT (COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING)
 IN: Ballard and Tighe, Inc.
 480 Atlas Street
 Brea, CA 92621
 (714) 990-4332/(800) 321-4332

HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
 RQ: Echo II Speech Synthesizer
 FR: Disk (3)
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Speech
 CA: English (Second Language)
 GL: Beginning
 AB: Reinforces basic concepts of English as a second language through animation and speech using a speech synthesizer. Correlated to IDEA oral language program. Ten instructional frames include simple vocabulary spoken and displayed in sentences with graphic reinforcement. Ten review frames offer student the opportunity to practice vocabulary learned in the instructional section. Student chooses correct answer from three choices spoken as well as written on the monitor. Student score and percentage featured on monitor at end of lesson. An Echo II Speech Synthesizer interface card and small speaker are needed for speech. Program will run without speech when card is not used.

DT: 11/09/84

AN: MC0535
 TI: MOUSE MATH
 IN: Ballard and Tighe, Inc.
 480 Atlas Street
 Brea, CA 92621
 (714) 990-4332/(800) 321-4332 (toll-free)

HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
 RQ: Echo II Speech Synthesizer
 FR: Disk (1)
 LG: English/Spanish/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Speech
 CA: Mathematics
 GL: Primary Education
 AB: Math development skills are reinforced with English and Spanish as mice appear and disappear when students add and subtract. Diskette contains "Mouseaddition," "Mousesubtraction," "Ratonisuma," and "Ratoniresta". Each category includes 10 math difficulty levels. Speech using Echo II Speech Synthesizer card and speaker is available for the English portion of the diskette. Displays pupil achievement at end of lesson.

DT: 11/09/84

AN: MC0536
 TI: ELEPHANT EARS
 IN: Ballard and Tighe, Inc.
 480 Atlas Street
 Brea, CA 92621
 (714) 990-4332/(800) 321-4332 (toll-free)

HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
 RQ: Echo II Speech Synthesizer
 FR: Disk (1)
 LG: English/Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Speech
 CA: English (Second Language)
 GL: Beginning
 AB: Animation is used to illustrate preposition position concepts for beginning ESL readers. Relationships between animals and objects are used to depict the prepositions. Sentences are spoken as well as displayed on the monitor. Two diskettes are available: English with speech, and English and Spanish (without speech). Each diskette is divided into three parts. Speech using Echo II Speech Synthesizer card and speaker is available for the English with speech diskette.

DT: 11/09/84

AN: MC0538
 TI: BASIC VOCABULARY BUILDER ON COMPUTER
 IN: National Textbook Company
 255 West Touhy Avenue
 Lincolnwood, IL 60646-1975
 (312) 679-5500/(800) 323-4900 (toll-free)

HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
 FR: Disk (2)
 LG: Spanish and English/French and English/German and English/Italian and English/English/Bilingual
 TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial
 CA: English (Second Language)/Second Languages
 GL: Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
 AB: Provides vocabulary review at three levels of difficulty for students of French, German, Italian, Spanish, or English as a second language (ESL). Each

lesson presents common vocabulary in the target language, in the categories of clothing, accessories, fruits and vegetables, food, parts of the body, family, household items, transportation, school, buildings, shops and stores, occupations and professions, animals, nature, seasons and weather, communication, description, colors, health, activities, and sports and recreation. Instruction is in English, with positive reinforcement in the target language. Student may choose the level of difficulty desired. Summary evaluation of each unit listing incorrect responses is provided for rapid review. Each program includes two diskettes and a complete teacher's guide.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0539
 TI: GAPPER: A COMPUTER-BASED LANGUAGE ARTS SYSTEM
 IN: HRM Software
 175 Tompkins Avenue
 Pleasantville, NY 10570
 (914) 769-7496/(800) 431-2050 (toll-free)
 HW: Apple II
 RJ: Printer (optional)
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Readability Analysis
 CA: Language Arts
 GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Basic Education
 AB: A arcade-style game program involving timed reading, reading comprehension, and two different types of interactive cloze completion designed to teach a broad range of language arts skills to students at all levels. A teacher's Game Control Program enables the teacher to adjust game difficulty levels, and provides an automatic text analysis procedure using the Flesch-Kincaid formula. Recordkeeping facilities enable teacher to track individual and group progress. Print format program allows teacher to obtain hard copy of texts prepared with system text editor. Printing program also generates pencil-and-paper cloze passages at any desired deletion rate. Package includes game disk, text entry disk, backup, and teaching guide. "Gapper Anthology" disk is available separately (MC0540).

DT: 11/09/84

AN: MC0540
 TI: GAPPER ANTHOLOGY: AN INTERACTIVE READING SERIES
 IN: HRM Software
 175 Tompkins Avenue
 Pleasantville, NY 10570
 (914) 769-7496/(800) 431-2050 (toll-free)
 HW: Apple II
 RJ: Printer (optional)

FR: Disk (4 ea. level)
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice/Game
 CA: Reading/English (Second Language)/Special Education
 GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
 AB: A series of texts and activities designed to extend the use of "GAPPER: A Language Arts System" (MC0539). The three sets in the series comprise four disks, each containing five passages of increasing difficulty, with accompanying exercises. The sets are aimed at intermediate level students but may be used with older students as well. Individual disks are focused on such organizing devices as narrative, comparison and contrast, spatial organization, chronological order, description of a system, and problem analysis. Teachers can keep track of individual progress in reading speed, comprehension, and cloze completion. Disks are appropriate remedial instruction, English as second language (ESL), and special education classrooms. Teaching guide also available.

DT: 11/09/84

AN: MC0541
 TI: VILLA ALEGRE
 IN: GPN
 Box 80669
 Lincoln, NE 68501
 (402) 472-2007/(800) 223-4630 (toll-free)
 HW: Apple II Plus/TRS-80 III
 RJ: Magnavision 8010/Pioneer VP-1000/Pioneer LD-1100/Videodisc Interface Devices
 SW: DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk (4)/Videodisc (5)
 LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
 TP: Simulation/Drill and Practice
 CA: Living Skills
 GL: Primary Education
 AB: Bilingual (Spanish-English) videodisc series (ten 30-minute programs) presents situations, stories, games, and music within a multicultural context designed to teach children ages 5 to 8 years basic living skills. Bilingual glossary provides easy access to vocabulary in both English and Spanish. When used with an Apple computer students may choose to play one of eight versions of the "Beamers" video arcade game. Kit contains five videodiscs, four microcomputer diskettes, and a teacher/user manual. Kit may be rented or purchased.

DT: 11/11/84

AN: MC0542
 TI: CORRECT BEHAVIOR SERIES
 IN: Langenscheidt Publishers, Inc.
 46-35 54th Road
 Maspeth, NY 11378
 (212) 784-0055
 HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc



RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk (2)
LG: English/French/German/Spanish
TP: Game/Simulation
CA: Cultural Awareness
GL: High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education
AB: Educational games (including graphics, sound effects, and folk songs) teaching the user how to act properly in common foreign travel situations, specifically in France, Germany, Mexico, and Japan. Packages for each country must be purchased separately. Each package contains two diskettes and is available either in English or the native language of the country. "Correct Behavior the Japanese Way" is available in English only. Programs may be used in both academic and corporate training settings.
DT: 11/11/84

AN: MC0543
TI: REBOUND
IN: Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc.
46-35 54th Road
Maspeth, NY 11378
(212) 784-0055
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc
RQ: One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk (1)
LG: Spanish/French/German/Latin
TP: Game/Editor Utility
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education
AB: Educational games present 2,000 of the most frequently used words in the target language. Authoring system may be used by teacher or user to enter additional word lists.
DT: 11/11/84

AN: MC0544
TI: ON TARGET
IN: Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc.
46-35 54th Road
Maspeth, NY 11378
(212) 784-0055
HW: Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc
RQ: One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk (1)
LG: Spanish/French/German/Latin
TP: Game/Editor Utility
CA: Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education
AB: Educational game presents 2,000 of the most frequently used words in the target language. Authoring system enables teacher or user to enter additional word lists.
DT: 11/11/84

AN: MC0545
TI: LECCIONES MULTICULTURALES/MULTICULTURAL LESSONS
IN: Dr. Andrea Bermudez
University of Houston-Clear Lake
Box 15
2700 Bay Area Boulevard
Houston, TX 77058
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk (3)
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Tutorial
CA: Social Studies
GL: Primary Education
AB: Tutorial program presents an overview in English and Spanish of the following cultural groups living in the United States: Eskimos, American Indians, and Japanese Americans. The set of three diskettes aims at developing cultural awareness in children grades 2-3. Each tutorial lesson is followed by a testing activity. Correct responses are furnished after every student answer. Graphics accompany the presentation of new concepts.
DT: 11/14/84

AN: MC0546
TI: MICRO-LADS (LANGUAGE ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM)
IN: Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.
1 Mill Street
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 862-7355
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
RQ: One Disk Drive/Echo II Speech Synthesizer
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk (6)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Speech
CA: English (Second Language)/Special Education
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Language intervention program designed to train auditory and reading comprehension of the fundamental rules of English grammar through animation, text, and speech. Target populations include children with special educational needs, primary-grade children, and English as a second language (ESL) students. The six diskette package covers the following constructions: noun plurals and noun-verb agreement, verb forms, prepositions, pronouns, negatives, Wh-questions, and passive and deictic expressions. Instructor controls use of sound and text as well as the number of correct responses required to advance or drop back to various levels.
DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0547
TI: FIRST WORDS
IN: Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.
1 Mill Street
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 862-7355

HW: Apple Iie/Apple II Plus
RQ: One Disk Drive/Echo II Speech Synthesizer/Printer (optional)
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk (1)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Game/Speech
CA: English (Second Language)/Special Education
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Language intervention program designed to train receptive vocabulary using computer graphics and synthesized speech. Vocabulary consists of 50 nouns divided into 10 categories including the following: animals, body parts, clothing, common objects, utensils, food items, household items, outside things, toys, and vehicles. Two examples are given for each of the 50 nouns. Program contains six levels: game level, interface training, initial training, intermediate training, advanced training, and testing. Teacher controls presentation mode, speed of scanning, and mastery criteria. A recordkeeping/management system is included.
EV: Reviewed in Educational Computer, January, 1984.
DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0548
TI: SPEAK UP
IN: Laureate Learning Systems, Inc.
1 Mill Street
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 862-7355

HW: Apple Iie/Apple II Plus
RQ: One Disk Drive/Echo II Speech Synthesizer
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk (1)
LG: English
TP: Authoring/Speech
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel
AB: A word and phrase maker/editor which works with synthesized speech. Contains a dictionary of 342 words and two sample programs: "Functional Phrases," which gives nonvocal users easy access to 40 functional phrases that can serve either as an augmentative or a discovery learning tool, and a second program designed to show how synthesized speech may be introduced to other programs. "Speak Up Additional Dictionary" is an additional diskette containing a dictionary of 1,500 words to be used in conjunction with "Speak Up". An additional disk drive is required for its use.
DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0549
TI: TUTORIAL COMPREHENSION
IN: Random House School Division
Department 9103
400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
(800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
(in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)

HW: Apple Iie/Apple II Plus/TRS-80 III
RQ: One Disk Drive/16K (TRS-80 Cassette)/48K (Apple)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk (20)/Cassette (110)
LG: English
TP: Tutorial/Drill and Practice
CA: Reading
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: Reading program builds skills in five areas: reading for the main idea, details, sequence, inference, and critical reading skills. Each strand of the program includes evaluation tests, tutorials, and practice lessons. Vocabulary used in all tutorial lessons is controlled to reading level 2 and 3, with readability ranging from levels 2-6. Skills are taught sequentially and accompanied by assessment exercises. At the end of the lesson, a Prescription Frame guides the student to the next tutorial or to more practice. A teacher's manual contains operating instructions and lesson support materials. Online recordkeeping may be provided by the Multi Program Recordkeeper (MPR), available separately.
DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0550
TI: FUNDAMENTAL PHONICS AND WORD ATTACK
IN: Random House School Division
Department 9103
400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
(800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
(in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)
HW: TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (Cassette)/48K (Disk)/Cassette Recorder
FR: Cassette/Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial/Drill and Practice/Speech
CA: Reading
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Audio cassette tutorials synchronized with computer lessons offer practice in visual discrimination, letter recognition, sight words, beginning consonant sounds, ending consonant sounds, vowel sounds, phonetic generalizations, and syllabication. Two motivational characters pronounce each sound and give students the rules they need to decode words successfully. A teacher's manual provides support materials and pre- and post-tests. Online recordkeeping may be provided by the Multi Purpose Recordkeeper (MPR), available separately.
DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0551
TI: HOMONYMS IN CONTEXT
IN: Random House School Division
Department 9103
400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
(800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
(in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)
HW: Apple Iie/Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80
III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80 Cassette)/48K (Apple, TRS-80
Disk)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Cassette (2)/Disk (1)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Reading
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Drill and practice program designed to
help students learn to recognize homonyms
within the context of a sentence and
improve their spelling skills at the same
time. Each lesson contains 25 sentences.
Pairs of commonly confused homonyms are
presented within each sentence. Student
must choose appropriate word and spell it
correctly within 12 seconds. Program
provides immediate feedback, and
incorrect words are reviewed again at the
end of the lesson. A teacher's manual
contains teaching procedures and
operating instructions. Online
recordkeeping may be provided by the
Multi Purpose Recordkeeper (MPR),
available separately.

DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0552
TI: FUNDAMENTAL WORD FOCUS
IN: Random House School Division
Department 9103
400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
(800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
(in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)
HW: Atari 400/Atari 800/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80 Cassette)/48K (Atari, TRS-80
Disk)
FR: Disk/Cassette
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Reading
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: Ten motivational games help students
improve analytical reading skills at five
different levels of difficulty. Each
game reinforces a specific skill: word
detail, compound words, vowel
positioning, letter clusters and
phonograms, prefixes and suffixes,
syllabication, or alphabetical order.
Program includes a teacher's manual and a
recordkeeping system.

DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0553
TI: WORD BLASTER
IN: Random House School Division
Department 9103
400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
(800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
(in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)
HW: Apple Iie/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari
800/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 I
RQ: 16K (TRS-80 Cassette)/48K (Apple, Atari,
TRS-80 Disk)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk/Cassette
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Reading
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: Contains cloze-type exercises designed to
teach vocabulary and comprehension in a
game format based on the use of phonemic,
semantic, and syntactic clues. Sentences
are displayed on the screen with one word
missing. Above the sentence five words
fly by. Students choose the appropriate
word by blasting it. If the word is
correct, it falls into place; if not, it
explodes. "Word Blaster" contains 540
different sentences at three levels of
reading difficulty. A teacher's manual
and student progress chart are included.

DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0554
TI: FUNDAMENTAL PUNCTUATION PRACTICE
IN: Random House School Division,
Department 9103
400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
(800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
(in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)
HW: Apple Iie/Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80
III
RQ: 16K (TRS-80 Cassette)/48K (Apple, TRS-80
Disk)
SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
FR: Disk/Cassette
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Language Arts
GL: Intermediate Grades
AB: Thirty-three lessons offer instruction,
practice, and review in the fundamentals
of punctuation. Each punctuation mark is
first presented alone. Periodic reviews
combine several skills at once. A
teacher's manual and offline diagnostic
placement tests are also available.
Online recordkeeping may be provided by
the Multi Purpose Recordkeeper (MPR),
available separately.

DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0555
 TI: FUNDAMENTAL CAPITALIZATION PRACTICE.
 IN: Random House School Division
 Department 9103
 400 Hahn Road
 Westminster, MD 21157
 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
 (in AK, GA, and HI, call collect)

HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K
 SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk (4)
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Language Arts
 GL: Intermediate Grades
 AB: Twenty-four lessons offer practice and review of major capitalization skills. Lessons are of three different types: skill lessons present capitalization rules one at a time; review lessons provide multiskill practice; editing lessons allow students to use newly-developed skills. Vocabulary is controlled at all levels. A teacher's manual is provided.

DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0556
 TI: CUSTOMIZED "FLASH" SPELLING
 IN: Random House School Division
 Department 9103
 400 Hahn Road
 Westminster, MD 21157
 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
 (in AK, GA, and HI, call collect)

HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/TRS-80, II/TRS-80 I
 RQ: 16K (TRS-80 Disk)/48K (Apple, TRS-80 Disk)
 SW: Applesoft/DOS 3.3
 FR: Disk/Cassette
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Language Arts
 GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
 AB: Drill and practice program designed to help students develop better spelling skills. A word is flashed on the screen and students are asked to type it back on within a given time period. Immediate feedback is given as to whether the spelling was correct, and students get a chance to copy the correct spelling of any word that was spelled incorrectly. As students improve in spelling skills, the program automatically presents words of greater difficulty and decreases the time allowed for student response. A teacher's manual is provided which contains step-by-step instructions on how to customize the program, along with recordkeeping and program management materials.

DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0557
 TI: LESSONWRITER
 IN: Random House School Division
 Department 9103
 400 Hahn Road
 Westminster, MD 21157
 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
 HI, call collect)

HW: TRS-80 III
 RQ: 48K/Three Disk Drives
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Authoring
 CA: Multisubject
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Program provides prompts and screen layouts for the adaptation of teacher-created material into computer lessons. Up to 169 frames are available per lesson and prescriptions and branching options may be built into the program at any point.

DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0558
 TI: TESTWRITER
 IN: Random House School Division
 Department 9103
 400 Hahn Road
 Westminster, MD 21157
 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
 (in AK, GA, and HI, call collect)

HW: TRS-80 III
 RQ: 48K/Two Disk Drives
 FR: Disk (4)
 LG: English
 TP: Authoring
 CA: Multisubject
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Enables teacher to create and generate tests. Tests may be up to 100 questions long, with 10 lines of text per question. Questions may be multiple choice, true/false, short answer, or essay style. A test scoring and reporting system is also available with the addition of automatic test scoring cards.

DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0559
 TI: COMPUTERIZED READABILITY ANALYSIS
 IN: Random House School Division
 Department 9103
 400 Hahn Road
 Westminster, MD 21157
 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570
 (in AK, GA, and HI, call collect)

HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
 RQ: 48K
 SW: DOS 3.3/Applesoft
 FR: Disk (2)
 LG: English
 TP: Readability Analysis
 CA: Multisubject
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Provides readability figure for any computer courseware using either Spache or Harris-Jacobson I at levels 1-3, or Harris-Jacobson II or Dale-Chall at

levels 4 and above. Sample statistics, formula results, and inconsistency warnings are included. A user's guide provides validation and verification information for each formula.

DT: 11/12/84

AN: MC0560
TI: LATIN SKILLS SERIES
IN: University of Delaware
Office of Computer-Based Instruction
Main and Academy Streets
Newark, DE 19716-5260
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/Bell and Howell
RJ: 48K/Lightpen
FR: Disk
LG: Latin and English/Bilingual
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Series consists of five programs designed to supplement instruction in three areas of Latin grammar: morphology, sentence translation, and parsing of words in context. The series contains 40 hours of instruction and may be used to supplement class material, for remediation, or as the core of an individualized course. Several versions are available, each tailored to a popular Latin textbook. Program features include variable skill levels, help for partially correct answers, generative grammar, and a concept review for missed items rather than repetition of the item itself. Individual programs are as follows: (1) "Verb Factory," diagnostic exercises on Latin verbs; (2) "Cursus Honorum," remedial practice with verbs; (3) "Mare Nostrum," noun adjective phrases; (4) "Translat," Latin sentence translation; and (5) "Artifex Verborum," parsing Latin words in context. Programs may be ordered separately or as a set.

DT: 11/13/84

AN: MC0561
TI: NUMBER FARM
IN: Developmental Learning Materials
One DLM Park
Allen, TX 75002
(214) 248-6300/(800) 527-4747 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Game/Tutorial
CA: Mathematics/English (Second Language)/Special Education
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
AB: Six farm-related activities combine tutorials and games to help students learn numerals, number words, and beginning number concepts. Activities include matching number words with numbers and groups of animals, counting crops, horseshoes, animal sounds, or animals, and number guessing games. Reproducible cards are included in the

package to familiarize students with the concepts presented in the program.

DT: 11/13/84

AN: MC0562
TI: ALPHABET CIRCUS
IN: Developmental Learning Materials
One DLM Park
Allen, TX 75002
(214) 248-6300/(800) 527-4747
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM
PC/Commodore 64
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial/Game
CA: Language Arts/English (Second Language)/Special Education
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
AB: Teaches alphabet skills through six tutorial/drill and practice game activities which introduce students to alphabetical order, letter recognition, keyboarding, writing words, and problem solving. Students are taught to associate each letter with the names of various circus performers. Reproducible cards are available to familiarize students with the concepts presented in the program.

DT: 11/13/84

AN: MC0563
TI: MORGENS GEHT FRITZ ZUR SCHULE
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London W5 5HY
England
(01) 567-6941
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk (2)
LG: German
TP: Tutorial/Drill and Practice
CA: Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Demonstrates and tests the use of prepositions with accusative and dative cases. For every preposition in the three categories of dative, accusative, dative or accusative, the program follows these steps: (1) presentation, by means of "Fritz," a cartoon character, who demonstrates the actions described by the prepositions; (2) drill and immediate feedback; and (3) test plus evaluation. Program is completed by a series of tests, using prepositions from all three categories. Student input is analyzed, and in case of unsatisfactory results the student is referred to grammatical tables explaining the system again and to another round of exercises.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0564
TI: STORYBOARD PLUS
IN: Wida Software
2 Nicholas Gardens
London W5 5HY
England
(01) 567-6941
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe
RQ: Cassette Recorder
FR: Disk (1)/Audiocassette (1)
LG: English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Reading/English (Second Language)
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/
High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Contains 18 original stories presented by
means of the "Storyboard" driver with
sound provided by audio cassettes.
Stories are presented with words deleted
and replaced by asterisks. Students are
asked to guess the missing word. Package
contains a disk of the stories, a booklet
of operating instructions, suggested
uses, and teacher's notes, and an audio
cassette containing oral versions of each
story.
DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0565
TI: SUPERTALKER
IN: Mountain Computer, Inc.
300 El Pueblo Road
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408) 438-4933
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC
RQ: 48K (Apple)/64K (IBM)
FR: Disk
LG: Multilingual
TP: Speech
CA: Multisubject
GL: Multilevel
AB: Digitizes speech for use in talking
programs for spelling and math
instruction, language training, speech
therapy, and computer output for the
blind and handicapped. Apple II diskette
also contains "Accent," a talking
language translator and "Colormath," a
talking arithmetic game. Package
includes Supertalker card, diskette,
loudspeaker, microphone, and operating
manual.
DT: 11/13/84

AN: MC0566
TI: BASIC FOODS/COMIDAS BASICAS
IN: Dr. Andrea Bermudez
University of Houston-Clear Lake
Box 15
2700 Bay Area Boulevard
Houston, TX 77058
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
FR: Disk
LG: Spanish and English/Bilingual
TP: Tutorial
CA: Health Education
GL: Primary Education

AB: Tutorial program deals with the four food
groups in English and in Spanish. The
purpose of the program is to make
children aware of the need to consume the
right kinds of food in order to grow
stronger and stay healthy. The program
is aimed at a first and second grade
level audience. Each instructional
section is followed by a testing
activity. Correct responses are
furnished after every student answer.
Graphics accompany the presentation of
new concepts.
DT: 11/14/84

AN: MC0567
TI: ANI-MOTS
IN: Centre franco-ontarien de ressources
pedagogiques
339, rue Wilbrod
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6M4
Canada
(613) 238-7957
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Editor Utility
CA: Reading/Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades
AB: Drill and practice program in which
student is asked to match written
vocabulary and pictures concerning
animals and tools. Teacher may design
program using any vocabulary and graphics
desired. Package contains two diskettes
and a teacher's guide. All materials are
in French.
DT: 11/14/84

AN: MC0568
TI: COMPREHENSION DE TEXTE
IN: Centre franco-ontarien de ressources
pedagogiques
339, rue Wilbrod
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 6M4
Canada
(613) 238-7957
HW: Apple IIe
RQ: Bilingual Keyboard
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Tutorial/Drill and Practice
CA: Language Arts/Second Languages
GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: After reading a short adventure story,
students answer multiple choice questions
regarding ideas, vocabulary, spelling,
and grammar. Next the program leads the
student through the process of writing
and editing a short narrative in
progressive steps. Graphics accompany
the exercises. Package contains six
diskettes, a teacher's guide, and a
student workbook. All materials are in
French.
DT: 11/14/84

AN: MC0569
TI: DISCOVER INTENSIVE PHONICS FOR YOURSELF, PARTS I AND II
IN: HEC Software
3471 550 West
Bountiful, UT 84010
(801) 295-7054
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
RQ: Cassette Recorder/Electronic Interface Board
FR: Cassette (15)/Disk (7)
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Reading
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education
AB: Phonics-based tutorial reading and spelling program for students of all ages. Program is narrated by a human voice, requiring the use of a cassette recorder (not supplied) and an electronic interface board (supplied along with the courseware). Program covers the 42 sounds of the alphabet, phonetic, and decoding skills. Concepts are presented in a two-part 54-lesson format. Package includes 7 diskettes and 15 cassettes for each of the two parts, an electronic interface board, and a teacher's manual.
DT: 11/14/84

AN: MC0570
TI: TALKING SCREEN TEXTWRITING PROGRAM (TSTP)
IN: Computing Adventures, Ltd.
9411 North 53rd Avenue
Glendale, AZ 85302
(602) 954-0293
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/Echo II Speech Synthesizer
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Tutorial
CA: Language Arts/Special Education
GL: Preschool Education/Primary Education
AB: Reading and writing skills are developed through use of simple word processing software and synthesized speech. Package includes a programming disk for word processing, a programming disk used only for reading which temporarily excludes the editing function, a file disk formatted for word processing which contains space reserved for the student's writing, an Echo II Speech Synthesizer (which may be purchased separately), and support manual for the teacher.
DT: 11/14/84

AN: MC0571
TI: LOGIC AND MATH
IN: Programs Uniquely Conceived for Education (PUCE)
845 Via de la Paz, Suite 327
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(213) 459-6333
HW: Apple IIc/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: English/Spanish/French

TP: Tutorial/Game
CA: Mathematics
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades
AB: Introduces elementary school children to the processes of mathematical logic. Program is divided into two parts. Part A deals with the difference between geometric figures, using Euler-Venn and Carroll diagrams. Part B is a game which uses the information which the student has learned in the previous sections. An original deck of cards is included with the package.
DT: 11/15/84

AN: MC0572
TI: BALLISTICS
IN: Programs Uniquely Conceived for Education (PUCE)
845 Via de la Paz, Suite 327
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(213) 459-6333
HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple IIc
RQ: 64K (Apple II)
FR: Disk
LG: English/French
TP: Simulation
CA: Physics
GL: High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Simulated action game designed to teach students basic rules of physics. Activities include a golf game on Venus and following the trajectory of a ricocheting bullet. A user's manual accompanies the program.
DT: 11/15/84

AN: MC0573
TI: ISI
IN: Programs Uniquely Conceived for Education (PUCE)
845 Via de la Paz, Suite 327
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(213) 459-6333
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe
FR: Disk
LG: English/French
TP: Tutorial
CA: Computer Programming
GL: High Schools
AB: Introductory guide for high school students to computers and programming in general, and to the BASIC language.
DT: 11/15/84

AN: MC0574
TI: PLANETARIUM
IN: Programs Uniquely Conceived for Education (PUCE)
845 Via de la Paz, Suite 327
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(213) 459-6333
HW: Commodore 64
RQ: Color Monitor/Joystick (optional)/Printer (optional)
FR: Disk
LG: English/French
TP: Simulation

CA: Astronomy
GL: Multilevel
AB: Introduces students to basic concepts of astronomy. Student learns to chart the sky, identify constellations individual stars and planets, and predict astronomical phenomena.
DT: 11/15/84

AN: MC0575
TI: DITHOGRAPHE I
IN: Programs Uniquely Conceived for Education (PUCE)
8+5 Via de la Paz, Suite 327
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272
(213) 459-6333
HW: Commodore 64
RQ: Color Monitor
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Tutorial
CA: Language Arts/Second Languages
GL: Multilevel
AB: Interactive French-language spelling program for French students of all ages. Program focuses on language structure patterns.
DT: 11/15/84

AN: MC0576
TI: RACINES
IN: Editions FM
1113, avenue Desnoyers
Laval, Quebec H7C 1Y6
Canada
(514) 324-0712
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/Commodore 64
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Language Arts/Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: French spelling program focusing on roots, prefixes, suffixes, and diacritical markings. Vocabulary is large and varied. Students are given the chance to correct errors, which may be printed out or displayed on the screen. Program may be used to formulate class or individual achievement statistics and for test design. Package includes a diskette, a user's guide, and a sample certificate of achievement for student reinforcement. All materials are in French.
DT: 11/16/84

AN: MC0577
TI: HOMOPHONES GRAMMICAUX
IN: Editions FM
1113, avenue Desnoyers
Laval, Quebec H7C 1Y6
Canada
(514) 324-0712
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/Commodore 64
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Tutorial

CA: Language Arts/Second Languages
GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: French language program focusing on the spelling and usage of homophones. Students are taught to recognize the correct usage through context clues. Vocabulary may be adapted to any skill level. Program uses graphics and a special mnemonic trick to aid student comprehension. Student errors are corrected and may be printed out or displayed on the screen. The package contains a diskette, a user's guide, and a sample certificate of achievement for student reinforcement. All materials are in French.
DT: 11/16/84

AN: MC0578
TI: QUILL
IN: D.C. Heath Educational Software
125 Spring Street
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 852-6650/(800) 428-8071 (toll-free)
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc
RQ: 64K/Two Disk Drives/Printer
FR: Disk
LG: English
TP: Word Processing
CA: Language Arts/English (Second Language)
GL: Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
AB: Program provides instruction in writing for elementary and secondary age students. Program components include the following: (1) the "Planner," which enables the teacher to develop prewriting activities designed to help students organize ideas, collect information, and select topics for writing; (2) the "Library," which enables students to compose, store, retrieve, read, and revise written work; (3) the "Mailbag," which enables students to read and write messages to peers, the teacher, or others; and (4) the "Writer's Assistant," a student-oriented word processing program which enables students to edit, revise, format, and print text. Program may be used with the average learner, handicapped, gifted, and culturally diverse students. Package contains microcomputer software, a backup disk, a teacher's guide, and an implementation guide.
EV: Reviewed in SchoolTech News, September 1984.
DT: 11/16/84

AN: MC0579
TI: PROJECT IRIS (INDIVIDUAL READING INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM)
IN: WICAT, Inc.
1875 South State Street, Suite 10
Orem, UT 84057
(801) 224-6400
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
FR: Disk
LG: English

TP: Tutorial/Drill and Practice
 CA: Reading
 GL: Intermediate Grades
 AB: Reading comprehension program consisting of a management system, a user identification system, and a series of exercises designed to provide drill, practice and help across five skill areas of reading comprehension. The program is delivered in the form of mock newspapers, organized by grade level, readability, and interaction type. Access to specific newspapers is controlled by a student's current level of achievement. Student may select from a range of newspapers and from among five stories in each newspaper. The stories require the student to interact in one of the following five ways: (1) inference from text, (2) deletion, (3) interpretation of graphically presented information, (4) argumentation (analysis and evaluation based on criteria), and (5) vocabulary (root words). Teacher training is an integral and necessary part of the program. Program includes a user package (45 disks, user's manual, and placement tests), a demonstration package (5 disks, and a paper on use of the program), and a teacher training package (8 sample disks, instructional manual, and a discussion paper). Program may be used with the average learner in grades 4-6 and with special populations.

DT: 11/16/84

AN: MC0580
 TI: TECHNOLOGY AND BASIC SKILLS (TABS): MATHEMATICS
 IN: Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation
 425 North Michigan Avenue
 Chicago, IL 60611
 (312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862

HW: Apple II
 RQ: 64K/One Disk Drive/Color Monitor
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Tutorial
 CA: Mathematics
 GL: Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
 AB: Focuses on the development of math skills such as estimation, prediction, geometry, interpreting and problemsolving strategies, while helping students become computer literate by learning to use and program computers. Computer generated objects can be moved around the screen or viewed from different angles. Computer graphics are used to provide the student with accurate feedback. Package includes microcomputer software, teacher's guide, and implementation guide. Program may be used with the average learner in grades 5-8 with appropriate applications for handicapped, gifted, and culturally diverse children.

DT: 11/21/84

AN: MC0581
 TI: CHINESE LESSONS
 IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
 P.O. Box 485
 Westerville, OH 43081
 (614) 882-8253
 HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Drill and Practice
 CA: Second Languages
 GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
 AB: Drill and practice program teaches Chinese greetings, times, seasons, numbers, foods, and other commonly used terms (200 in all) in 11 lessons. Color, graphics, and sound encourage student participation. Proper stroke sequence clearly shown for each character.

DT: 11/16/84

AN: MC0582
 TI: AUDIO AUTHCR
 IN: Lingo Fun, Inc.
 P.O. Box 486
 Westerville, OH 43081
 (614) 882-8253
 HW: Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
 RQ: Cassette Control Cable/Cassette Recorder
 FR: Disk
 LG: English
 TP: Authoring
 CA: Multisubject
 GL: Multilevel
 AB: Allows teacher to combine tape-recorded dictation, sound discrimination, and other aural comprehension exercises with the computer. Editor modules provide for inputting questions and for accurately timing audio portions for good synchronization of materials. Requires a cassette control cable (CCC), available separately, to connect cassette recorder with I/O game port. Can be used with any cassette recorder having a "remote" socket.

DT: 11/16/84

AN: MC0583
 TI: TESTS DE CLOSURES
 IN: Logidisque Inc.
 C.P. 485, succursale Place d'Armes
 Montreal, Quebec H2Y 3H3
 Canada
 (514) 842-5221/9551
 HW: IBM PC
 RQ: 128K/One Disk Drive/Printer (optional)
 FR: Disk
 LG: French
 TP: Authoring/Drill and Practice/Readability Analysis
 CA: Reading/Second Languages
 GL: Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Multilevel
 AB: Program enables teacher to create reading passages of varying degrees of difficulty, measure the readability of

existing passages, and create cloze-type reading comprehension tests. All materials are in French.

DT: 11/20/84

AN: MC0584
TI: VRAI DU FAUX
IN: Logidisque Inc.
C.P. 485, succursale Place d'Armes
Montreal, Quebec H2Y 3H3
Canada/(514) 342-5221/9551
HW: Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Language Arts/Second Languages
GL: Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Three games teach students about various French noun forms and rules regarding gender and number. Program permits teacher to add own word list. All materials are in French.
DT: 11/20/84

AN: MC0585
TI: VERBES ET PROVERBES
IN: Logidisque Inc.
C.P. 485, succursale Place d'Armes
Montreal, Quebec H2Y 3H3
Canada
(514) 842-5221/9551
HW: Apple IIe/Apple IIc/Apple II Plus
FR: Disk
LG: French
TP: Drill and Practice/Game
CA: Language Arts/Second Languages
GL: Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education
AB: Teaches students conjugation of French verbs through drill and practice section

and a game in which the student is asked to complete a proverb with the proper form of the principal verb. Teacher may create own exercises. All materials are in French.

DT: 11/20/84

AN: MC0586
TI: PICTURE DICTIONARY
IN: Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE)
University of Iowa
College of Education
218 Lindquist Center
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 353-4200
HW: Apple IIe/Apple II Plus
RQ: 48K/One Disk Drive
SW: DOS 3.3
FR: Disk
LG: English/Spanish and English/Vietnamese and English/Hmong and English
TP: Drill and Practice
CA: Language Arts/English (Second Language)
GL: Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools
AB: Basic word drill and practice program containing a set of 10 word categories with over 100 words displayed through the use of a color graphics window. Possible word answer chains are shown below the graphics display. Word category titles include the following: People; Animals; Action Words; Numbers 1-10; Things Around Us; Things Used to Eat; Things to Play With; Things in Nature; and How We Go Places. A print picture dictionary is included with words in English and the alternate language. Each category diskette is also available separately.
DT: 11/20/84

1 COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE/PRODUCER INDEX

112
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
ABC	Merry Bee Communications 815 Crest Drive Omaha, NE 68046 (402) 592-3479	MC0251
ACID-BASE CHEMISTRY	Programs for Learning, Inc. P.O. Box 954 New Milford, CT 06776 (203) 355-3452	MC0081
ADULT LANGUAGE SKILLS I	Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC) 1070 Arastradero Road Palo Alto, CA 94304 (800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/ (800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)	MC0056
ADULT LANGUAGE SKILLS II	Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC) 1070 Arastradero Road Palo Alto, CA 94304 (800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/ (800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)	MC0057
ADULT-READING SKILLS	Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC) 1070 Arastradero Road Palo Alto, CA 94304 (800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/ (800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)	MC0054
AL PIE DE LA LETRA	Sunburst Communications 39 Washington Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570 (904) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)	MC0214

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
ALICIA: A BILINGUAL READER	George Earl 1302 South General McMullen San Antonio, TX 78237 (512) 434-3681	MC0066
ALPHA TEACH	EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service 300 York Avenue St. Paul, MN 55101 (612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)	MC0382
ALPHABET CIRCUS	Developmental Learning Materials One DLM Park Allen, TX 75002 (214) 248-6300/(800) 527-4747	MC0562
ALPHABETIZE	School and Home CourseWare, Inc. 301 West Mesa Fresno, CA 93704 (209) 431-8300	MC0413
ALPHABETTA	Merry Bee Communications 815 Crest Drive Omaha, NE 68046 (402) 592-3479	MC0252
ANAGRAMAS HISPANDAMERICANOS	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0152
ANALYZING AN AD	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0074
ANI-MOTS	Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pedagogiques 339, rue Wilbrod Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6M4 Canada, (613) 238-7957	MC0567

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
ANTONYMS AND SYNONYMS	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0157
APFELDEUTSCH	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0169
APRENDIENDO LO BASICO, GRUPO 1 (GETTING THE BASICS, SET 1).	NTS Software 680 North Arrowhead Avenue Rialto, CA 92376 (714) 875-2968	MC0014
APRENDIENDO LO BASICO, GRUPO 2 (GETTING DOWN TO BASICS, SET 2).	NTS Software 680 North Arrowhead Avenue Rialto, CA 92376 (714) 875-2968	MC0015
ARITHMETIC CLASSROOM	Sterling Swift Publishing Company 7901 South IH-35 Austin, TX 78744 (512) 282-6840	MC0421
ARITHMETIQUE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MG0235
ARTIFICIAL GRAMMAR	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0472
ATOMIC STRUCTURE	Programs for Learning, Inc. P.O. Box 954 New Milford, CT 06776 (203) 355-3452	MC0084

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

115

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
ATTAQUE ROUGE ET FORCES REBELLES	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0224
AU COEUR DU BASIC EXPLIQUE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0390
AUDIO AUTHOR	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0582
AUGMENTEZ VOTRE VOCABULAIRE I	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0238
AUGMENTEZ VOTRE VOCABULAIRE II	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0239
BACK HOME	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0444
BALLISTICS	Programs Uniquely Conceived for Education (PUCE) 845 Via de la Paz, Suite 327 Pacific Palisades, CA 90272 (213) 459-6333	MC0572
BANK STREET WRITER	Scholastic Inc. 902 Sylvan Avenue Box 2001 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632	MC0183

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
BASIC FOODS	Dr. Andrea Bermudez University of Houston-Clear Lake Box 15 2700 Bay Area Boulevard Houston, TX 77058	MC0566
BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	CHECpoint Systems, Inc. 1520 North Waterman Avenue San Bernardino, CA 92404 (714) 888-3296	MC0188
BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	CHECpoint Systems, Inc. 1520 North Waterman Avenue San Bernardino, CA 92404 (714) 888-3296	MC0189
BASIC VOCABULARY BUILDER ON COMPUTER	National Textbook Company 4255 West Touhy Avenue Lincolnwood, IL 60646-1975 (312) 679-5500/(800) 323-4900 (toll-free)	MC0538
BEGINNER READER, ESL	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0473
BILINGUAL EDUCATION	Schoolhouse Software 290 Brighton Road Elk Grove, IL 60007 (312) 526-5027	MC0521
BILINGUAL READING (SPANISH/ENGLISH)	Dorsett Educational Systems, Inc. Goldsby Airport Box 1226 Norman, OK 73070 (405) 288-2300/(800) 654-3871 (toll-free)	MC0379

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
117

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
BORROW (SUBTRACTING)	B5 Software 1024 Bainbridge Place Columbus, OH 43228 (614) 276-2752	MC0403
CAI TOOLKIT	SoftCAT, Inc. 587 East 4020 North Provo, UT 84604 (801) 224-5487/225-0702	MC0503
CAREER DIRECTIONS	Jefferson Software/Systems Software Associates, Inc. 723 Kanawha Boulevard East Charleston, WV 25301 (304) 342-0769/344-8550	MC0429
CAREER EXPLORATION SERIES (CES)	CFKR Career Materials, Inc. P.O. Box 437 Meadow Vista, CA 95722 (316) 878-0118	MC0250
CARTELS AND CUTTHROATS	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0220
CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM	Programs for Learning, Inc. P.O. Box 954 New Milford, CT 06776 (203) 355-3452	MC0082
CHEMISTRY WITH A COMPUTER	Programs for Learning, Inc. P.O. Box 954 New Milford, CT 06776 (203) 335-3452	MC0085
CHERCHEZ LA DIFFERENCE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0139

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
CHINESE LESSONS	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0581
CHOICEMASTER	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0439
CITIES OF THE U.S.	Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS) 33 West Walnut Street Long Beach, NY 11561 (212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1137	MC0036
CLASSROOM TOOLBOX	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0425
CLASSROOM WORDS	Control Data Publishing 3111 Sibley Memorial Drive Eagan, MN 55121 (612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3784 ext. 142 (toll-free)	MC0526
CLOCK	B5 Software 1024 Bainbridge Place Columbus, OH 43228 (614) 276-2752	MC0400
CLOZEMASTER	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0182
COINS	School and Home CourseWare, Inc. 301 West Mesa Fresno, CA 93704 (209) 431-8300	MC0414

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
COMIDAS BASICAS	Dr. Andrea Bermudez University of Houston-Clear Lake Box 15 2700 Bay Area Boulevard Houston, TX 77058	MC0566
CGMMA	School and Home CourseWare, Inc. 301 West Mesa Fresno, CA 93704 (209) 431-8300	MC0415
COMPARATIVE BUYING SERIES	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0208
COMPLETE SPELLING PROGRAM	Special Learning Ed (SLED) Software P.O. Box 16322 Minneapolis, MN 55416 (612) 926-5820	MC0217
COMPREHENSION DE TEXTE	Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pedagogiques 339, rue Wilbrod Uttawa, Ontario, K1N 6M4 Canada (613) 238-7957	MC0568
COMPREHENSION POWER	CHECpoint Systems, Inc. 1520 North Waterman Avenue San Bernardino, CA 92404 (714) 888-3296	MC0437
COMPTADDITION	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0244

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
COMPU-READ	Edu-Ware Services 28035 Dorothy Drive P.O. Box 22222 Agoura, CA 91301 (213) 706-0661	MC0510
COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): VOCABULARY	Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS) 33 West Walnut Street Long Beach, NY 11561 (212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187	MC0029
COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): STRUCTURE	Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS) 33 West Walnut Street Long Beach, NY 11561 (212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187	MC0030
COMPUTER ANIMATED READING INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM (CARIS)	Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation 425 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 321-7400/(800) 554-3862 (toll-free)	MC0200
COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): SOCIAL STUDIES (TEXAS HISTORY)	EDAC-Dallas Dallas Independent School District 3700 Ross Avenue, Box 103 Dallas, TX 75204 (214) 742-5991	MC0047
COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	EDAC-Dallas Dallas Independent School District 3700 Ross Avenue, Box 103 Dallas, TX 75204 (214) 742-5991	MC0048
COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): SOCIAL STUDIES (AMERICAN HISTORY)	EDAC-Dallas Dallas Independent School District 3700 Ross Avenue, Box 103 Dallas, TX 75204 (214) 742-5991	MC0049

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

121

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
COMPUTER LITERACY STEP-BY-STEP	Lakeshore Curriculum Materials 2695 East Dominguez Street P.O. Box 6261 Carson, CA 90749 (800) 421-5354 (toll-free, outside CA)/(213) 537-8500 or (714) 551-8182 (in CA, call collect)	MC0532
COMPUTER-BASED CLOZE-PLUS PROGRAM	Instructional/Communications Technology Inc. (I/CT) 10 Stepar Place Huntington Station, NY 11746 (516) 549-3000	MC0079
COMPUTER-BASED COMPREHENSION POWER PROGRAM	Instructional/Communications Technology Inc. (I/CT) 10 Stepar Place Huntington Station, NY 11746 (516) 549-3000	MC0080
COMPUTER-BASED PAVE: PERCEPTUAL ACCURACY	Instructional/Communications Technology Inc. (I/CT) 10 Stepar Place Huntington Station, NY 11746 (516) 549-3000	MC0378
COMPUTER-BASED PROCESSING POWER PROGRAMS	Instructional/Communications Technology Inc. (I/CT) 10 Stepar Place Huntington Station, NY 11746 (516) 549-3000	MC0078
COMPUTER-BASED WORD MEMORY PROGRAMS	Instructional/Communications Technology Inc. (I/CT) 10 Stepar Place Huntington Station, NY 11746 (516) 549-3000	MC0077
COMPUTERIZED CAREER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING PROGRAM	Jefferson Software/Systems Software Associates, Inc. 723 Kanawha Boulevard East Charleston, WV 25301 (304) 342-0769/344-8550	MC0428

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
COMPUTERIZED CAREER INFORMATION SYSTEM (CCIS)	Bertamax Inc. Micro School Programs 3647 Stone Way North Seattle, WA 98103 (206) 547-4056	MC0434
COMPUTERIZED READABILITY ANALYSIS	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in AK, GA, and HI, call collect)	MC0559
COMPUTERIZED READING MACHINE	Southeastern Educational Software 3300 Buckeye Road Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 457-8336	MC0366
CONCENTRATION	School and Home CourseWare, Inc. 301 West Mesa Fresno, CA 93704 (209) 431-8300	MC0416
CONCENTRATION	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0242
CONCLUSION	Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc. 46-35 54th Road Maspeth, NY 11378 (212) 784-0055	MC0097
CONSONANTS	Hartley Courseware, Inc. Box 431 Dimondale, MI 48821 (616) 942-8987	MC0089

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
CONTEMPORARY LIVING	Aquarius Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 128 Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535 (313) 595-7890	MC0026
CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH	BMI Educational Services Hay Press Road Dayton, NJ 08810 (201) 329-6991/(800) 222-8100 (toll-free)	MC0042
CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN	BMI Educational Services Hay Press Road Dayton, NJ 08810 (201) 329-6991/(800) 329-8100 (toll-free)	MC0043
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH	BMI Educational Services Hay Press Road Dayton, NJ 08810 (201) 329-6991/(800) 222-8100 (toll-free)	MC0044
CORRECT BEHAVIOR SERIES	Langenscheidt Publishers, Inc. 46-35 54th Road Maspeth, NY 11378 (212) 784-0055	MC0542
COUNTING	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0267
CREATE VOCABULARY	Hartley Courseware, Inc. Box 431, Dimondale, MI 48821 (616) 942-8987	MC0073

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
CREATE-A-VOCABULARY	Control Data Publishing 3111 Sibley Memorial Drive Eagan, MN 55121 (612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3734 ext. 142 (toll-free)	MC0529
CRITTER COUNT	EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service 300 York Avenue St. Paul, MN 55101 (612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)	MC0383
CROSSWORD CHALLENGE	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0447
CROSSWORD MASTER	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0440
CULTURE AND LANGUAGE SERIES: FESTIVALS FROM FAR AWAY, PARTS 1-6	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0108
CULTURE AWARENESS SERIES	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0126
CUSTOMIZED "FLASH" SPELLING	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in AK, GA, and HI, call collect)	MC0556

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: BANKING AND CREDIT	Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation 425 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862 (toll-free)	MC0384
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: CLASSIFIED ADS AND TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES	Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation 425 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862 (toll-free)	MC0202
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: JOB APPLICATIONS AND PAYCHECKS	Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation 425 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862 (toll-free)	MC0385
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: PRESCRIPTION MEDICINE AND PRODUCT LABELS	Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation 425 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862 (toll-free)	MC0201
DASHER: A NATURAL LANGUAGE ANSWER PROCESSOR	CONDUIT P.O. Box 388 Iowa City, IA 52244 (319) 353-5789	MC0045
DATA COLLECTOR, THE	CHECpoint Systems, Inc. 1520 North Waterman Avenue San Bernardino, CA 92404 (714) 888-3296	MC0435
DECIMALES	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0234

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
DELTA DRAWING	Spinnaker Software Corporation 215 First Street Cambridge, MA 02142 (617) 868-4700.	MC0399
DEUTSCHE GRAMMATIK "DER-DIE-DAS"	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0138
DISCOVER INTENSIVE PHONICS FOR YOURSELF, PARTS I AND II	HEC Software 3471 550 West Bountiful, UT 84010 (801) 295-7054	MC0569
DIVERSION CON PALABRAS (WORDS ARE FUN)	NTS Software 680 North Arrowhead Avenue Rialto, CA 92376 (714) 875-2968	MC0017
DRILL INSTRUCTOR	Southeastern Educational Software 3300 Buckeye Road Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 457-8336	MC0367
DRIVER'S EDUCATION PROGRAM	EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service 300 York Avenue St. Paul, MN 55101 (612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)	MC0514
EARLY ADDITION	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0423
EARLY WORDS	Merry Bee Communications 815 Crest Drive Omaha, NE 68046 (402) 592-3479	MC0253

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
EFFECTIVE STUDY SKILLS: A LEARNING STYLE APPROACH	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0405
EL BANDITO	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0116
EL SALON DE CLASE DE ARITMETICA	Sterling Swift Publishing Company 7901 South IH-35 Austin, TX 78744 (512) 282-6840	MC0421
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS CLASSROOM LEARNING SYSTEM	Sterling Swift Publishing Company 7901 South IH-35 Austin, TX 78744 (512) 282-6840	MC0072
ELEPHANT EARS	Ballard and Tighe, Inc. 480 Atlas Street Brea, CA 92621 (714) 990-4332/(800) 321-4332 (toll-free)	MC0536
EMPEZANDO, GRUPO 1 (STARTING OUT, SET 1)	NTS Software 680 North Arrowhead Avenue Rialto, CA 92376 (714) 875-2968	MC0012
EMPEZANDO, GRUPO 2 (STARTING OUT, SET 2)	NTS Software 680 North Arrowhead Avenue Rialto, CA 92376 (714) 875-2968	MC0013

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
ENGLISH ACHIEVEMENT I-V	Microcomputer Workshops 225 Westchester Avenue Port Chester, NY 10573 (914) 937-5440	MC0486
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	Dorsett Educational Systems, Inc. Goldsby Airport Box 1226 Norman, OK 73070 (405) 238-2300/(800) 654-3871 (toll-free)	MC0380
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC) 1070 Arastradero Road Palo Alto, CA 94303 (800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California) (800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)	MC0052
ENGLISH GRAMMAR	THESIS P.O. Box 147 Garden City, MI 48135 (313) 595-4722/(800) 354-0550 (toll-free)	MC0361
ESL PICTURE GRAMMAR	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0507
ESL PROGRAMS	Schoolhouse Software 290 Brighton Road Elk Grove, IL 60007 (312) 526-5027	MC0521

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
ESSENTIAL IDIOMS	Regents/ALA Company 2 Park Avenue New York, NY 10016 (212) 889-2780/2781	MC0485
ETHNIC GROUPS	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0455
EVALUATOR, THE	CHECpoint Systems, Inc. 1520 North Waterman Avenue San Bernardino, CA 92404 (714) 888-3295	MC0436
EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0392
EXPLORING CAREER OPTIONS SERIES	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0450
EXPLORING CAREERS	Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC) 1070 Arastradero Road Palo Alto, CA 94304 (800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California) (800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)	MC0058
EXPRESS TRAINER	Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS) 33 West Walnut Street Long Beach, NY 11561 (212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187	MC0038

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
FACTORY CAREERS	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0459
FILLING OUT JOB APPLICATIONS	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0410
FIRST BYTE IN SPANISH	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0351
FIRST WORDS	Laureate Learning Systems, Inc. 1 Mill Street Burlington, VT 05401 (902) 862-7355	MC0547
FOLLOWING WRITTEN DIRECTIONS	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0406
FOREIGN LANGUAGE LIST GAME	Wise Owl Workshop 1168 Avenida de las Palmas Livermore, CA 94550 (415) 443-5248	MC0388
FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0493
FOREIGN LANGUAGE SERIES	Island Software Box 300, Department B Lake Grove, NY 11755 (516) 585-3755	MC0086

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
FOTO-FLASH	School and Home CourseWare, Inc. 301 West Mesa Fresno, CA 93704 (209) 431-8300	MC0417
FOURTH GRADE READING COMPREHENSION, ESL	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0480
FRACTIONS	Professor/Computerra 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0233
FRACTIONS, BASIC LEVEL, PARTS 1-2	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0397
FRENCH [VOCABULARY]	TYCOM Associates 68 Velma Avenue Pittsfield, MA 01201 (413) 442-9771	MC0019
FRENCH ACHIEVEMENT I-III	Microcomputer Workshops 225 Westchester Avenue Port Chester, NY 10573 (914) 937-5440	MC0050
FRENCH BASEBALL	Computer Island 227 Hampton Green Staten Island, NY 10312 (212) 948-2748	MC0164

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
FRENCH COMPREHENSION	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906 (800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0462
FRENCH CONVERSATION I-III	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0452
FRENCH DELICACY	Curriculum Applications P.O. Box 264 Arlington, MA 02174	MC0368
FRENCH GRAMMAR I-V	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0451
FRENCH HANGMAN	George Earl 1302 South General McMullen San Antonio, TX 78237 (512) 434-3681	MC0065
FRENCH NOUNS	Comm-Data Computer House 320 Summit Street P.O. Box 325 Milford, MI 48042 (313) 685-0113	MC0008
FRENCH SERIES	Schoolhouse Software 290 Brighton Road Elk Grove, IL 60007 (312) 526-5027	MC0516
FRENCH VERB CONJUGATIONS	TYCOM Associates 68 Velma Avenue Pittsfield, MA 01201 (413) 442-9771	MC0018

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
FRENCH VERB PACKAGE 1	Ordinafrançais 3591 Dudley Road North Vancouver, British Columbia V7R 3B9, Canada	MC0204
FRENCH VERBS	Micro Learningware P.O. Box 2134 North Mankato, MN 56001 (507) 625-2205	MC0064
FRENCH VERBS	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906 (800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0461
FRENCH VOCABULARY	Sliwa Enterprises, Inc. (SEI) 2360-J George Washington Highway Yorktown, VA 23692 (804) 898-8386	MC0002
FRENCH VOCABULARY DRILL	Computations P.O. Box 502 Troy, MI 48099 (313) 524-2317	MC0005
FRENCH VOCABULARY DRILL	Powersoft, Inc. P.O. Box 157 Pitman, NJ 08071 (609) 589-5500	MC0184
FRENCH VOCABULARY GAMES	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (202) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0449
FRENCH VOCABULARY MASTER	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0349

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
FRENCH WORD ORDER	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0504
FUNDAMENTAL CAPITALIZATION PRACTICE	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in AK, GA, and HI, call collect)	MC0555
FUNDAMENTAL PHONICS AND WORD ATTACK	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)	MC0550
FUNDAMENTAL PUNCTUATION PRACTICE	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)	MC0554
FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY	Programs for Learning, Inc. P.O. Box 954 New Milford, CT 06776 (203) 355-3452	MC0083
FUNDAMENTAL WORD FOCUS	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)	MC0552

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
GAPKIT	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 367-6941	MC0441
GAPPER ANTHOLOGY: AN INTERACTIVE READING SERIES	HRM Software 175 Tompkins Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570 (914) 769-7496/(800) 431-2050 (toll-free)	MC0540
GAPPER: A COMPUTER-BASED LANGUAGE ARTS SYSTEM	HRM Software 175 Tompkins Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570 (914) 769-7496/(800) 431-2050 (toll-free)	MC0539
GERMAN [VOCABULARY]	TYCOM Associates 68 Velma Avenue Pittsfield, MA 01201 (413) 442-9771	MC0021
GERMAN AND RUSSIAN PRACTICE	George Earl 1302 South General McMullen San Antonio, TX 78237 (512) 434-3681	MC0068
GERMAN COMPREHENSION	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0465
GERMAN CONTEST, LEVEL I	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0354
GERMAN GRAMMAR COMPUTERIZED	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0359

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
GERMAN PACKAGE I	Micro Learningware P.O. Box 2134 North Mankato, MN 56001 (507) 625-2205	MC0061
GERMAN PACKAGE II	Micro Learningware P.O. Box 2134 North Mankato, MN 56001 (507) 625-2205	MC0062
GERMAN PACKAGE III	Micro Learningware P.O. Box 2134 North Mankato, MN 56001 (507) 625-2205	MC0063
GERMAN ROUTINES	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6741	MC0171
GERMAN SERIES	Schoolhouse Software 290 Brighton Road Eik Grove, IL 60007 (312) 536-5027	MC0518
GERMAN VERBS: THE PRESENT TENSE	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0464
GERMAN VOCABULARY	Sliwa Enterprises, Inc. (SEI) 2360-J George Washington Highway Yorktown, VA 23692 (804) 898-8386	MC0003
GERMAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Computations P.O. Box 502 Troy, MI 48099 (313) 524-2317	MC0004

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
GERMAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Powersoft, Inc. P.O. Box 157 Pitman, NJ 08071 (609) 589-5500	MC0187
GERMAN VOCABULARY GAMES	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0463
GERMAN VOCABULARY MASTER	Lingo Fun, Inc P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0355
GERMAN WORD ORDER	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0505
GETTING READY TO READ AND ADD (FRENCH VERSION)	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0136
GOING THROUGH CUSTOMS	Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS) 33 West Walnut Street Long Beach, NY 11561 (212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187	MC0031
GRAMMAR MASTERY: SERIES A, B, AND C	Regents/ALA Company 2 Park Avenue New York, NY 10016 (212) 889-2780/2781	MC0192
GREAT CREATOR	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0246

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Gutenberg Software Limited 47 Lewiston Road Scarborough, Ontario M1P 1X8 Canada (416) 757-3320	MC0533
HEBREW ALPHABET	Computer Island 227 Hampton Green Staten Island, NY 10312 (212) 948-2748	MC0167
HEBREW BULLETIN BOARD	Computer Island 227 Hampton Green Staten Island, NY 10312 (212) 948-2748	MC0168
HOME SAFE HOME	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0209
HOMONYMS IN CONTEXT	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)	MC0551
HOMOPHONES GRAMMATICAUX	Editions FM 1113, avenue Desnoyers Laval, Quebec H7C 1Y6 Canada (514) 324-0712	MC0577
IDEA CAT (COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING)	Ballard and Tighe, inc. 480 Atlas Street Brea, CA 92621 (714) 990-4332/(800) 321-4332	MC0534

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
IMPROVING YOUR MEMORY	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0407
INCOME MEETS EXPENSES	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0205
INDIVIDUAL STUDY CENTER	Teach Yourself by Computer (TYC) Software, 2128 West Jefferson Road Pittsford, NY 14534 (716) 424-5453	MC0254
INTRODUCTION TO BASIC SKILLS TESTS (TEST SIMULATOR)	BMI Educational Services May Press Road Dayton, NJ 08810 (201) 329-9911/(800) 222-3100 (toll-free)	MC0040
INTRODUCTION TO COUNTING	Edu-Ware Services 28032 Dorothy Drive P.O. Box 22222 Agoura, CA 91301 (213) 706-0661	MC0198
INTRODUCTION TO LATIN VOCABULARY	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0506
INVENTARIO (TAKING INVENTORY)	NTS Software 640 North Arrowhead Avenue Rialto, CA 92376 (714) 875-2968	MC0016

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
IRREGULAR VERBS	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0147
IRREGULAR VERBS, PRETERITE VS. IMPERFECT	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0146
IRREGULAR VERBS, SER VS. ESTAR	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0144
IRREGULAR VERBS, SUBJUNCTIVE WITH NOUN, ADJECTIVE, AND ADVERB CLAUSES	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0150
ISI	Programs Uniquely Conceived for Education (PUCE) 845 Via de la Paz, Suite 327 Pacific Palisades, CA 90272 (213) 459-6333	MC0573
IT'S ABOUT TIME	THESIS P.O. Box 147 Garden City, MI 48135 (313) 595-4722/(800) 357-0550 (toll-free)	MC0364
ITALIAN BASEBALL	Computer Island 277 Hampton Green Staten Island, NY 10312 (212) 948-2748	MC0166
ITALIAN COMPREHENSION	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0471

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
ITALIAN CONTEST, LEVEL I	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0356
ITALIAN VERBS	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0470
ITALIAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Powersoft, Inc. P.O. Box 157 Pitman, NJ 08071 (609) 589-5500	MC0186
ITALIAN VOCABULARY MASTER	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0357
JABBERWOCKY	Wise Owl Workshop 1168 Avenida de las Palmas Livermore CA 94550 (415) 443-5243	MC0387
JOB READINESS ATTITUDE ASSESSMENT	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0409
JOB SURVIVAL SERIES	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157	MC0511
JOB-O	CFKR Career Materials, Inc. P.O. Box 437, Meadow Vista, CA 95722 (916) 878-0118	MC0248

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
JUGGLES° RAINBOW	Learning Company 4370 Alpine Road Portola Valley, CA 94025 (415) 851-3160	MC0093
L°ALLIANCE ROMPUE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 35rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0222
L°EPISODE BISMARCK	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0223
LA CARTE DE FRANCE	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0137
LA CORRIDA DE TOROS	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0160
LA GUERRE DU COSMOS	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0228
LA GUILLOTINE	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0155
LA POURSUITE DU GRAP SPEE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0226

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
LANGUAGE ARTS TOPICS	Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC) 1070 Arastradero Road Palo Alto, CA 94304 (800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California) (800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)	MC0055
LANGUAGE IN CONTRAST SERIES	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0125
LANGUAGE IN PRACTICE SERIES	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0124
LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION FOR RECENT IMMIGRANTS THROUGH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (LIRIC)	Gessler Publishing Company, Inc. 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0523
LANGUAGE PRACTICE	School and Home CourseWare, Inc. 301 West Mesa Fresno, CA 93710 (209) 431-8300	MC0076
LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: FRENCH	COMPRESS P.O. Box 102 Wentworth, NJ 03282 (603) 764-5831	MC0487
LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: GERMAN	COMPRESS P.O. Box 102 Wentworth, NJ 03282 (603) 764-5831	MC0488

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: RUSSIAN	COMPress P.O. Box 102 Wentworth, NJ 03282 (603) 764-5831	MC0490
LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: SPANISH	COMPress P.O. Box 102 Wentworth, NJ 03282 (603) 764-5831	MC0489
LANGUAGE SKILLS	Aquarius Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 128 Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535 (813) 595-7890	MC0027
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: FRENCH I	Acorn Software 1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705 Vienna, VA 22180 (703) 556-9788	MC0373
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: FRENCH II	Acorn Software 1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705 Vienna, VA 22180 (703) 556-9788	MC0374
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: GERMAN I	Acorn Software 1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705 Vienna, VA 22180 (703) 556-9788	MC0375
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: GERMAN II	Acorn Software 1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705 Vienna, VA 22180 (703) 556-9788	MC0376
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: ITALIAN	Acorn Software 1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705 Vienna, VA 22180 (703) 556-9788	MC0377

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: SPANISH I	Acorn Software 1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705 Vienna, VA 22180 (703) 556-9788	MC0371
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: SPANISH II	Acorn Software 1945 Gallows Road, Suite 705 Vienna, VA 22180 (703) 556-9788	MC0372
LATIN HANGMAN	George Earl 1302 South General McMullen San Antonio, TX 78237 (512) 434-3681	MC0255
LATIN SKILLS SERIES	University of Delaware Office of Computer-Based Instruction Main and Academy Streets Newark, DE 19716-5260	MC0560
LATIN TUTOR	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0466
LAU PROFILE PROGRAM	CHECpoint Systems, Inc. 1520 North Waterman Avenue San Bernardino, CA 92404 (714) 888-3296	MC0190
LE BASIC EXPLIQUE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0389
LE CHOC DES MULTINATIONALES	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0142

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
LE FRANCAIS PAR ORDINATEUR	D.C. Heath Educational Software 125 Spring Street Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 862-6650/(800) 423-8071 (toll-free)	MC0499
LE GRAND CONCOURS	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0350
LE MOT JUSTE	Sunburst Communications 39 Washington Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570 (914) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)	MC0215
LE PRESENT AND LE PASSE COMPOSE DES VERBES REGULIERS ET IRREGULIERS	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0133
LE PRISONNIER	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0232
LE TEMPLE D'APSHAI	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0143
LEARN TO TELL TIME	Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS) 33 West Walnut Street Long Beach, NY 11561 (212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187	MC0035
LEARNING WAYS TO READ WORDS, ESL	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0474

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
LECCIONES DE ESPANOL	CONQUIT University of Iowa Oakdale Campus Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-5789	MC0483
LECCIONES MULTICULTURALES	Dr. Andrea Bermudez University of Houston-Clear Lake Box 15 2700 Bay Area Boulevard Houston, TX 77058	MC0545
LES BATTISSEURS D'EMPIRE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0141
LES CAMPAGNES NAPOLEONIENNES, 1813 ET 1815	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0225
LES TIGRES DANS LA NEIGE (LA BATAILLE DES ARDENNES)	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0227
LESSONWRITER	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in AK, GA, and HI, call collect)	MC0557
LINGUIST, THE	Synergistic Software 830 North Riverside Drive, Suite 201 Renton, WA 98055 (206) 226-3215	MC0094

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
LOGIC AND MATH	Programs Uniquely Conceived for Education (PUCE) 845 Via de la Paz, Suite 327 Pacific Palisades, CA 90272 (213) 459-6333	MC0571
LOGIFRENCH	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0443
M-SS-NG L-NKS: ENGLISH EDITOR	Sunburst Communications 39 Washington Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570 (914) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)	MC0212
M-SS-NG L-NKS: FRENCH EDITOR	Sunburst Communications 39 Washington Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570 (914) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)	MC0215
M-SS-NG L-NKS: GERMAN EDITOR	Sunburst Communications 39 Washington Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570 (904) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)	MC0213
M-SS-NG L-NKS: SPANISH EDITOR	Sunburst Communications 39 Washington Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570 (904) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)	MC0214
MAGIC SLATE	Sunburst Communications 39 Washington Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570 (914) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)	MC0448

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
MAIN IDEA	Edutek Corporation 415 Cambridge, No. 14 Palo Alto, CA 94306 (415) 325-9965	MC0258
MAISON MYSTERE	Sierra On-Line Inc. Sierra On-Line Building Coarsegold, CA 93614 (209) 683-6858	MC0247
MAJOR-MINOR-FINDER	CFKR Career Materials, Inc. P.O. Box 437 Meadow Vista, CA 95722 (916) 878-0118	MC0249
MASTERMATCH	Computer Advanced Ideas, Inc. 1442A Walnut Street, Suite 341 Berkeley, CA 94709 (415) 526-9100	MC0513
MATH FOR EVERYDAY LIVING	Educational Activities, Inc. P.O. Box 392 Freeport, NY 11520 (516) 223-4666/(800) 545-3739	MC0071
MATHEMATICS STRANDS, GRADES 1-5	Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC) 1070 Arastradero Road Palo Alto, CA 94304 (800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/ (800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)	MC0053
MENU	Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS) 33 West Walnut Street Long Beach, NY 11561 (212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1137	MC0033

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
MESAVENTURES CULTURELLES	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0156
MICRO STORIES	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0445
MICRO VERSE	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0446
MICRO-DEUTSCH	Krell Software Corporation 1320 Stony Brook Road Stony Brook, NY 11790 (516) 751-5139	MC0022
MICRO-LADS (LANGUAGE ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM)	Laureate Learning Systems, Inc. 1 Mill Street Burlington, VT 05401 (802) 862-7355	MC0546
MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR THE GED	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0454
MONEY	B5 Software 1024 Bainbridge Place Columbus, OH 43228 (614) 276-2752	MC0401
MONEY MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT SERIES	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0207

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
MONEY MANAGEMENT: BASIC MATH SKILLS TEST	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0211
MORGENS GEHT FRITZ ZUR SCHULE	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London W5 5HY England (01) 567-6941	MC0563
MOTS CACHES GEOGRAPHIE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0240
MOTS CROISES ET MOT SECRET	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0140
MOUSE MATH	Ballard and Tighe, Inc. 480 Atlas Street Brea, CA 92621 (714) 990-4332/(800) 321-4332 (toll-free)	MC0535
MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0494
MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0492
MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0496

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0495
MULTICULTURAL LESSONS	Dr. Andrea Bermudez University of Houston-Clear Lake Box 15 2700 Bay Area Boulevard Houston, TX 77058	MC0545
MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Economic Insights 416 Center Street, Room 365 Washington Grove, MD 20380 (301) 258-5235	MC0502
NATION OF IMMIGRANTS	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0393
NEIGHBORS AND FRIENDS	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0118
NUMBER FARM	Developmental Learning Materials One DLM Park Allen, TX 75002 (214) 248-6300/(800) 527-4747 (toll-free)	MC0561
NUMBERS	Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS) 33 West Walnut Street Long Beach, NY 11561 (212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187	MC0037

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
O'BRIEN VOCABULARY PLACEMENT TEST	Educational Activities, Inc. P.O. Box 392 Freeport, NY 11520 (516) 223-4666/(800) 645-3739	MC0070
OFFICE CAREERS	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0457
ON TARGET	Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc. 46-35 54th Road Maspeth, NY 11378 (212) 784-0055	MC0544
ONE-ARMED BANDIT	Center for Educational experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0116
OPERATION APOCALYPSE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0221
ORTHOGRAPHE I	Programs Uniquely Conceived for Education (PUCE) 845 Via de la Paz, Suite 327 Pacific Palisades, CA 90272 (213) 459-6333	MC0575
OTHER CULTURES	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0456

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
PAL READING CURRICULUM PACKAGE	Universal System for Education, Inc. 2120 Academy Circle, Suite 2 Colorado Springs, CO 80909 (303) 574-4575	MC0203
PAREIL JU DIFFERENT ET IDENTIFICATION DE LETTRES	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0243
PEAR TREE	Southeastern Educational Software 3300 Buckeye Road Atlanta, GA 30341 (404) 457-8336	MC0365
PEOPLE AND ACTIVITIES AROUND THE WORLD	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center (319) 353-4200	MC0391
PEOPLE AND CHANGE	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0394
PERCEPTION: COORDINATION MANUELLE-VISUELLE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0237
PERSONAL CONSUMERISM	Aquarius Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 128 Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535 (813) 595-7890	MC0023

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
PERSONAL FINANCE	Aquarius Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 128 Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535 (813) 595-7890	MC0025
PERSPECTIVES FRANCAISES I	EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service 300 York Avenue St. Paul, MN 55101 (612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)	MC0381
PHONICS: DECODING FOR TEACHERS	CONDUIT University of Iowa Oakdale Campus Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-5789	MC0482
PHRASES (FRENCH AND SPANISH)	Control Data Publishing 3111 Sibley Memorial Drive Eagan, MN 55121 (612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3734 ext. 142 (toll-free)	MC0530
PICTURE DICTIONARY	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0586
PITS, THE	J-Ware 1316 Gibbs Avenue St. Paul, MN 55108 (612) 646-5946	MC0096
PLANETARIUM	Programs Uniquely Conceived for Education (PUCE) 215 Via de la Paz, Suite 327 Pacific Palisades, CA 90272 (213) 459-6333	MC0574

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
POISON PROOF YOUR HOME	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 245-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0210
POKER LISTO	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0131
POKER PARAT	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0132
POKER PARI	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0130
PRACTICAL ECONOMICS, SERIES I-II	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0481
PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES I	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0123
PRACTICANDO ESPANOL CON LA MANZANA II	CONDUIT P.O. Box 388 Iowa City, IA 52244 (319) 353-5789	MC0046

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0424
PRE-READING	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0263
PRESCHOOL FUN	THEMIS P.O. Box 147 Garden City, MI 48135 (313) 595-4722/(800) 357-0550 (toll-free)	MC0363
PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE OF REGULAR AND IRREGULAR SPANISH VERBS	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0153
PRESENT TENSE OF REGULAR [FRENCH] VERBS	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0154
PRINTING AND GRAPHIC ARTS CAREERS	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0460
PROBLEM SOLVING IN EVERYDAY MATH SERIES	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-6157 (toll-free)	MC0075

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
PROJECT IRIS (INDIVIDUAL READING INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM)	WICAT, Inc. 1875 South State Street, Suite 10 Crem, UT 84057 (801) 224-6400	MC0579
PRONOMS RELATIFS ET INTERROGATIFS	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0135
QUESTIONMASTER	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0438
QUILL	D.C. Heath Educational Software 125 Spring Street Lexington, MA 02173 (617) 852-6650/(800) 428-9071 (toll-free)	MC0578
QUIZIT	Regents/ALA Company 2 Park Avenue New York, NY 10016 (212) 889-2780/2781	MC0484
RACINES	Editions FM 1113, avenue Desnoyers Laval, Quebec H7C 1Y6 Canada, (514) 324-0712	MC0576
READ TO SURVIVE (READING IMPROVEMENT)	BMI Educational Services Hay Press Road Dayton, NJ 08810 (201) 329-6991/(800) 222-3100 (toll-free)	MC0039
READ-MASTER SERIES: LEVELS I-III	RG Computer Workshops, Inc. 62 Old Middletown Road New City, NY 10956 (914) 638-1799	MC0531

BEST COPY AVAILABLE
159

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
READABILITY	Alpha Basics Plus c/o Dr. Gloria Kuchinskas P.O. Box 27070 Orlando, FL 32867	MC0537
READER, THE	Bertamax Inc. Micro School Programs 3647 Stone Way North Seattle, WA 98103 (206) 547-4056	MC0431
READING ADVENTURE 1, ESL	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0477
READING ADVENTURE 2, ESL	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0478
READING AND THINKING I, ESL	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0475
READING AND THINKING II, ESL	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0479
READING LEVEL	School and Home CourseWare, Inc. 301 West Mesa Fresno, CA 93704 (209) 431-8300	MC0418

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
READING READINESS	Control Data Publishing 3111 Sibley Memorial Drive Eagan, MN 55121 (612) 921-4494, ext. 142 / (800) 233-3784, ext. 142 (toll-free)	MC0524
READING READINESS: VISUAL DISCRIMINATION	EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service 300 York Avenue St. Paul, MN 55101 (612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)	MC0091
REBOUND	Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc. 46-35 54th Road Maspeth, NY 11378 (212) 734-0055	MC0543
REMEMBERING NUMBERS AND LETTERS	EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service 300 York Avenue St. Paul, MN 55101 (612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)	MC0092
RENDEZVOUS	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0229
RESEAU	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6493/(800) 222-1399	MC0230
RESOURCES FOR JOB HUNTING	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (516) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0412

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
REVERSE	School and Home CourseWare, Inc. 301 West Mesa Fresno, CA 93704 (209) 431-8300	MC0419
RHYMING	School and Home CourseWare, Inc. 301 West Mesa Fresno, CA 93704 (209) 431-8300	MC0420
ROMAN BANQUET	Curriculum Applications P.O. Box 264 Arlington, MA 02174	MC0369
RUSSIAN SERIES	Schoolhouse Software 290 Brighton Road Elk Grove, IL 60007 (312) 526-5027	MC0519
SAVOIR COMPTER	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6493/(800) 222-1399	MC0236
SAVOIR ECRIRE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0161
SCHOOL UTILITIES VOLUME 2: READABILITY	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0422
SCRAMBLE I	School and Home CourseWare, Inc. 301 West Mesa Fresno, CA 93704 (209) 431-8300	MC0128

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
SELECT BILINGUAL	Select Information Systems 719 Sir Francis Drake Boulevard Kentfield, CA 94904 (415) 459-4003	MC0491
SENTENCE STRUCTURE, LESSONS A-H	Borg-Warner Educational Systems 600 West University Drive Arlington Heights, IL 60004 (800) 942-6995 (toll-free in Illinois)/(800) 323-7577 (toll-free outside Illinois)	MC0497
SISTEMA DE APRENDIZAJE DE MATEMATICA ELEMENTAL PARA EL SALON DE CLASE	Sterling Swift Publishing Company 7901 South IH-35 Austin, TX 78744 (512) 232-6840	MC0072
SKIP COUNTING	85 Software 1024 Bainbridge Place Columbus, OH 43228 (614) 276-2752	MC0402
SPANCOM	CONDUIT P.O. Box 388 Iowa City, IA 52244 (319) 353-5789	MC0129
SPANISH [VOCABULARY]	TYCOM Associates 68 Velma Avenue Pittsfield, MA 01201 (413) 442-9771	MC0020
SPANISH ACHIEVEMENT I-III	Microcomputer Workshops 225 Westchester Avenue Port Chester, NY 10573 (914) 937-5440	MC0051
SPANISH BASEBALL	Computer Island 227 Hampton Green Staten Island, NY 10312 (212) 948-2748	MC0165

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

100

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
SPANISH COMPREHENSION	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0469
SPANISH COMPUTER TUTOR PACKAGE	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0467
SPANISH CONTEST, LEVEL I	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0352
SPANISH DRILL AND PRACTICE	Mercer Systems, Inc. 87 Scooter Lane Hicksville, NY 11801 (516) 796-9392	MC0009
SPANISH FOR THE TRAVELER	Southwestern Data Systems 10761 Woodside Avenue, Suite E Santee, CA 92071 (619) 562-3221	MC0216
SPANISH GRAMMAR I-IV	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0453
SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: FAMILIAR AND FORMAL COMMANDS IN THE AFFIRMATIVE AND NEGATIVE	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0145
SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: FUTURE AND CONDITIONAL OF REGULAR	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0147

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: POR VS. PARA, USES OF DEFINITE ARTICLES, QUESTION WORDS	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0148
SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: PRESENT OF REGULAR	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0144
SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: PRETERITE AND IMPERFECT OF REGULAR	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0146
SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: SUBJUNCTIVE OF REGULAR	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0150
SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: USE AND PLACEMENT OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0149
SPANISH GRAMMAR: PRETERITE VS. IMPERFECT	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0159
SPANISH GRAMMAR: SER VS. ESTAR, POR VS. PARA	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0158
SPANISH HANGMAN	George Earl 1302 South General McMullen San Antonio, TX 78237 (512) 434-3681	MC0067

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
SPANISH LANGUAGE MATH PRACTICE	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0265
SPANISH SERIES	Schoolhouse Software 290 Brighton Road Elk Grove, IL 60007 (312) 526-5027	MC0517
SPANISH SIRLOIN	Curriculum Applications P.O. Box 264 Arlington, MA 02174	MC0370
SPANISH VERB CONJUGATION	Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS) 33 West Walnut Street Long Beach, CA 11561 (212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187	MC0034
SPANISH VERBS	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0468
SPANISH VOCABULARY	Sliwa Enterprises, Inc. (SEI) 2360-J George Washington Highway Yorktown, VA 23692 (804) 898-8386	MC0001
SPANISH VOCABULARY DRILL	Computations P.O. Box 502 Troy, MI 48099 (313) 524-2317	MC0006
SPANISH VOCABULARY DRILL	Powersoft, Inc. P.O. Box 157 Pitman, NJ 08071 (609) 589-5500	MC0185

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
SPANISH VOCABULARY MASTER	Lingo Fun, Inc. P.O. Box 486 Westerville, OH 43081 (614) 882-8258	MC0353
SPANISH WORD ORDER	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0151
SPANISH-ENGLISH ESL VOCABULARY GAMES	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0458
SPATIAL RELATIONS	THESIS P.O. Box 147 Garden City, MI 48135 (313) 595-4722/(800) 354-0550 (toll-free)	MC0362
SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS	EMC Publishing/Changing Times Education Service 300 York Avenue St. Paul, MN 55101 (612) 771-1555/(800) 328-1452 (toll-free)	MC0090
SPEAK UP	Laureate Learning Systems, Inc. 1 Mill Street Burlington, VT 05401 (802) 862-7355	MC0548
SPELLING	ES Software 1024 Bainbridge Place Columbus, OH 43223 (614) 276-2752	MC0404

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
SPELLING BEE	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0266
SPELLING BEE AND READING PRIMER	Edu-Ware Services 28032 Dorothy Drive P.O. Box 22222 Agoura, CA 91301 (213) 706-0661	MC0197
SPELLING BEE FOR SUPERTALKER	Center for Educational Experimentation Development, and Evaluation (CEEDE) University of Iowa College of Education 218 Lindquist Center Iowa City, IA 52242 (319) 353-4200	MC0117
SPELLING BEE GAMES	Edu-Ware Services 28032 Dorothy Drive P.O. Box 22222 Agoura, CA 91301 (213) 706-0661	MC0199
SPELLING PACKAGE	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0442
SPELLING VOLUME 1	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0259
SPELLING VOLUME 2	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0260

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
SPELLING-BINDER	Ziggurat Software P.O. Box 453 Arlington Heights, IL 60006 (312) 253-5350	MC0257
STORY MACHINE	Spinnaker Software Corporation 215 First Street Cambridge, MA 02142 (617) 868-4700	MC0218
STORY MIX SERIES	Bertamax Inc. Micro School Programs 3647 Stone Way North Seattle, WA 98103 (206) 547-4056	MC0430
STORYBOARD	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0170
STORYBOARD PLUS	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London W5 5HY England (01) 567-6941	MC0564
STRATEGIES FOR TEST TAKING	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0408
SUCCESSFUL JOB INTERVIEWING	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0411

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
SUITES DE NOMBRES	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0241
SUPER PROMPTER	Jagdstaffel Software 645 Brenda Lee Drive San Jose, CA 95123 (408) 578-1643	MC0360
SUPER STUMPER	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0509
SUPERTALKER	Mountain Computer, Inc. 300 El Pueblo Road Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408) 438-4933	MC0565
SURVIVAL MATHEMATICS	Aquarius Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 128 Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535 (813) 595-7890	MC0028
SURVIVAL SKILLS	Computer Curriculum Corporation (CCC) 1070 Arastradero Road Palo Alto, CA 94304 (800) 982-5851 (toll-free in California)/ (800) 227-8324 (toll-free outside California)	MC0059
TALKING COMPUTER GAMES	Schoolhouse Software 290 Brighton Road Elk Grove, IL 60007 (312) 526-5027	MC0522
TALKING SCREEN TEXTWRITING PROGRAM (TSTP)	Computing Adventures, Ltd. 9411 North 53rd Avenue Glendale, AZ 85302 (602) 954-0293	MC0570

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
TARGET: LANGUAGE	J-Ware 1316 Gibbs Avenue St. Paul, MN 55108 (612) 373-5104	MC0348
TEACHER PROGRAMS	Schoolhouse Software 290 Brighton Road Elk Grove, IL 60007 (312) 526-5027	MC0520
TEACHER UTILITIES VOLUME 1	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0261
TEACHER UTILITIES VOLUME 2, 3, AND 4	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0262
TEACHERS' FRIEND	Soft Spot 800 East Arapaho, Suite 110 Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 669-1779	MC0219
TEACHING ASSISTANT (FRENCH VERSION)	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0162
TEACHING ASSISTANT (SPANISH VERSION)	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0163

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
TECHNOLOGY AND BASIC SKILLS (TABS): MATHEMATICS	Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corporation 425 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 321-7400/(800) 554-9862	MC0580
TERRORISTE	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6493/(800) 222-1399	MC0231
TEST MAKER	bertamax Inc. Micro School Programs 3647 Stone Way North Seattle, WA 98103 (206) 547-4055	MC0433
TEST WRITER	Betramax Inc. Micro School Programs 3647 Stone Way North Seattle, WA 98103 (206) 547-4056	MC0432
TESTS DE CLOSURES	Logidisque Inc. C.P. 485, succursale Place d'Armes Montreal, Quebec H2Y 3H3 Canada (514) 842-5221/9551	MC0583
TESTWRITER	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in AK, GA, and HI, call collect)	MC0558
THEIR WORLD	Aquarius Publisher, Inc. P.O. Box 128 Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535 (813) 595-7390	MC0515

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
THIRD GRADE READING COMPREHENSION, ESL	Intellectual Software 798 North Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06606 (203) 335-0906/(800) 232-2224 (toll-free)	MC0476
TI-TESTER: HEBREW VERSION	Microcomputers/Corporation 34 Maple Avenue, Box 8 Armonk, NY 10504 (914) 273-6480	MC0069
TRAVEL VOCABULARY	Control Data Publishing 3111 Sibley Memorial Drive Eagan, MN 55121 (612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3734 ext. 142 (toll-free)	MC0527
TUNE UP FJR TESTS	BMI Educational Services Hay Press Road Dayton, NJ 08810 (201) 329-6991/(800) 222-8100 (toll-free)	MC0041
TUTORIAL COMPREHENSION	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)	MC0549
TYPE-WRITER	Professor/Computerre 959 NW 53rd Street Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 (305) 771-6498/(800) 222-1399	MC0245
U.S. CONSTITUTION TUTOR	MicroLab, Inc. 2699 Skokie Valley Road Highland Park, IL 60035 (312) 433-7550	MC0427

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
UFONIC SPEECH COMPOSER	Borg-Warner Educational Systems 600 West University Drive Arlington Heights, IL 60004 (800) 942-6995 (toll-free in Illinois)/(800) 323-7577 (toll-free outside Illinois)	MC0426
UN COURS DE GRAMMAIRE	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0134
VERBES ET PROVERBES	Logidisque Inc. C.P. 485, succursale Place d'Armes Montreal, Quebec H2Y 3H3 Canada (514) 842-5221/9551	MC0585
VILLA ALEGRE	GPN Box 80669 Lincoln, NE 68501 (402) 472-2007/(800) 228-4630 (toll-free)	MC0541
VISUAL EFFICIENCY TRAINING	Instructional/Communications Technology Inc. (I/CT) 10 Stepar Place Huntington Station, NY 11746 (516) 549-3000	MC0378
VOCABULARY BUILDER	Control Data Publishing 3111 Sibley Memorial Drive Eagan, MN 55121 (612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3734 ext. 142 (toll-free)	MC0525
VOCABULARY FOR SHOPPING USE	Control Data Publishing 3111 Sibley Memorial Drive Eagan, MN 55121 (612) 921-4494, ext. 142/(800) 233-3784 ext. 142 (toll-free)	MC0528

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
VOCABULARY MASTERY: SERIES A AND B	Regents/ALA Company 2 Park Avenue New York, NY 10016 (212) 839-2780/2781	MC0191
VOCABULARY ON THE ATTACK	Langenscheidt Publishing, Inc. 46-35 54th Road Maspeth, NY 11378 (212) 734-0055	MC0095
VOCABULARY PROMPTER	Jagdstaffel Software 645 Brenda Lee Drive San Jose, CA 95123 (408) 578-1643	MC0359
VOICE INPUT MODULE	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8581/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0512
VOICE, THE	Muse Software 347 North Charles Street Baltimore, MD 21201 (301) 359-7212	MC0060
VOWELS	Hartley Courseware, Inc. Box 431 Dimondale, MI 48821 (616) 942-8987	MC0088
VRAI OU FAUX	Logidisque Inc. C.P. 485, succursale Place d'Arnes Montreal, Quebec H2Y 3H3 Canada/(514) 842-5221/9551	MC0584
WHOLE BRAIN SPELLING	Sublogic Communications Corporation 713 Edgebrook Drive Cnampaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-8482	MC0256

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

175

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
WINNING WITH PHONICS	Wise Owl Workshop 1168 Avenida de las Palmas Livermore, CA 94550 (415) 443-5248	MC0386
WORD ALERT!	Regents/ALA Company 2 Park Avenue New York, NY 10016 (212) 889-2780/2781	MC0193
WORD ATTACK!	Gessler Publishing Company 900 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 673-3113	MC0508
WORD BLASTER.	Random House School Division Department 9103 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (800) 241-9489 (toll-free)/(404) 455-8570 (in GA, AK, and HI, call collect)	MC0553
WORD GAMES	Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium (MECC) 3490 Lexington Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55112 (612) 481-3500	MC0264
WORD STRUCTURE, LESSONS A-H	Borg-warner Educational Systems 600 West University Drive Arlington Heights, IL 60004 (800) 942-6995 (toll-free in Illinois)/(800) 323-7577 (toll-free outside Illinois)	MC0007
WORD WARS: BILINGUAL AUTHORING SYSTEM	SPEL-TEC: Language Techniques and Technologies 20 South Santa Cruz Avenue, Suite 103 Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408) 353-1761	MC0500

TITLE	PRODUCER	RECORD NUMBER
WORD WARS: THE PHONIC FORCE	SPEL-TEC: Language Techniques and Technologies 20 South Santa Cruz Avenue, Suite 103 Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408) 353-1761	MC0501
WORDPACK 1-4	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London, England W5 5HY (01) 567-6941	MC0181
WORDK	Bilingual Publications and Computer Services (BIPACS) 33 West Walnut Street Long Beach, NY 11561 (212) 685-3459/(516) 432-1187	MC0032
WORK SERIES	Aquarius Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 128 Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535 (813) 595-7890	MC0024
WORLD GEOGRAPHY	Dynacomp, Inc. 1427 Monroe Avenue Rochester, NY 14618 (716) 442-8960 or 7631/(800) 823-6772 (toll-free)	MC0398
WORTSIEL	Sunburst Communications 39 Washington Avenue Pleasantville, NY 10570 (904) 769-5030/(800) 431-1934 (toll-free)	MC0213
YOU CAN BANK ON IT	MCE, Inc./Interpretive Education 157 South Kalamazoo Mall Kalamazoo, MI 49007 (616) 345-8681/(800) 421-4157 (toll-free)	MC0206

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONTENT AREA/HARDWARE INDEX

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

178

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Administration	DATA COLLECTOR, THE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Franklin 1000/ Franklin 1200	MC0435
Art	DELTA DRAWING	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC	MC0399
Astronomy	PLANETARIUM	Commodore 64	MC0574
Basic Skills	INTRODUCTION TO BASIC SKILLS TESTS (TEST SIMULATOR)	Apple II/Apple II/Atari 400/Atari 800/ Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS-80 I/ TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III	MC0040
	MONEY MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0207
	MONEY MANAGEMENT: BASIC MATH SKILLS TEST	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0211
	PROBLEM SOLVING IN EVERYDAY MATH SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0075
	TUNE UP FOR TESTS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS- 80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III	MC0041
Career Counseling	CAREER DIRECTIONS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0429
	CAREER EXPLORATION SERIES (CES)	Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/ TRS-80 III	MC0250
	COMPUTERIZED CAREER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING PROGRAM	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0428
	COMPUTERIZED CAREER INFORMATION SYSTEM (CCIS)	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/ TRS-80 III	MC0434
	EXPLORING CAREER OPTIONS SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/ IBM PCjr	MC0450

175

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER	
Career Counseling	EXPLORING CAREERS	CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer	MC0058	
	FILLING OUT JOB APPLICATIONS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0410	
	JOB READINESS ATTITUDE ASSESSMENT	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0409	
	JOB SURVIVAL SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0511	
	JOB-O	Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/ TRS-80 III	MC0248	
	MAJOR-MINOR-FINDER	Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/ TRS-80 III	MC0249	
	RESOURCES FOR JOB HUNTING	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0412	
	SUCCESSFUL JOB INTERVIEWING	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0411	
	Career Education	FACTORY CAREERS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0459
		OFFICE CAREERS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0457
PRINTING AND GRAPHIC ARTS CAREERS		Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0460	
Citizenship Education	U.S. CONSTITUTION TUTOR	Adam/Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/ Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore 64/IBM PC/ IBM PCjr/IBM XT	MC0427	
Computer Programming	AU COEUR DU BASIC EXPLIQUE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0390	
	COMPUTER LITERACY STEP-BY-STEP	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0532	
	ISI	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0573	

176

181

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Computer Programming	LE BASIC EXPLIQUE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0389
Consumer Education	COMPARATIVE BUYING SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0208
	HOME SAFE HOME	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0209
	INCOME MEETS EXPENSES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0205
	MONEY MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0207
	POISON PROOF YOUR HOME	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0210
	YOU CAN BANK ON IT	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0206
	Cultural Awareness	CORRECT BEHAVIOR SERIES	Apple II, Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc
CULTURE AND LANGUAGE SERIES: FESTIVALS FROM FAR AWAY, PARTS 1-6		Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0108
CULTURE AWARENESS SERIES		Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0126
ETHNIC GROUPS		Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0455
LA CARTE DE FRANCE		Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0137
MESAVENTURES CULTURELLES		TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0156
OTHER CULTURES		Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0456
PERSPECTIVES FRANCAISES I		Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0381

177

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Driver Education	DRIVER'S EDUCATION PROGRAM	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0514
English	BEGINNER READER, ESL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/ IBM PCjr/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0473
English (Second Language)	ABC	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0251
	ALPHABET CIRCUS	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC/ Commodore 64	MC0562
	ALPHABETTA	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0252
	ANALYZING AN AD	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0074
	BACK HOME	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0444
	BANK STREET WRITER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0183
	BASIC VOCABULARY BUILDER ON COMPUTER	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0538
	BILINGUAL EDUCATION/ESL PROGRAMS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0521
	BILINGUAL READING (SPANISH/ENGLISH)	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0379
	CITIES OF THE U.S.	Apple II	MC0036
	CLOZEMASTER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0182
	COMPLETE SPELLING PROGRAM	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/ Commodore PET/Commodore 64/Franklin 1000/Franklin 1200	MC0217
	COMPREHENSION POWER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0437

178

185

186

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
English (Second Language)	CUMPU-READ	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0510
	COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): VOCABULARY	Apple II Plus	MC0029
	COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): STRUCTURE	Apple II Plus	MC0030
	COMPUTER ANIMATED READING INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM (CARIS)	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0200
	COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	TRS-80 III	MC0048
	COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): SOCIAL STUDIES (AMERICAN HISTORY)	TRS-80 III	MC0049
	COMPUTER-BASED CLOZE-PLUS PROGRAM	Apple II Plus	MC0079
	COMPUTER-BASED COMPREHENSION POWER PROGRAM	Apple II Plus	MC0080
	COMPUTER-BASED PAVE: PERCEPTUAL ACCURACY/VISUAL EFFICIENCY TRAINING	Apple II Plus	MC0378
	COMPUTER-BASED PROCESSING POWER PROGRAMS	Apple II Plus	MC0078
	COMPUTER-BASED WORD MEMORY PROGRAMS	Apple II Plus	MC0077
	CONCENTRATION	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0416
	CONCLUSION	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0097

179

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
English (Second Language)	CONSONANTS	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0089
	CONTEMPORARY LIVING	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0026
	CROSSWORD CHALLENGE	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0447
	CULTURE AND LANGUAGE SERIES: FESTIVALS FROM FAR AWAY, PARTS 1-6	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0108
	DAILY LIVING SKILLS: BANKING AND CREDIT	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0384
	DAILY LIVING SKILLS: CLASSIFIED ADS AND TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0202
	DAILY LIVING SKILLS: JOB APPLICATIONS AND PAYCHECKS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0385
	DAILY LIVING SKILLS: PRESCRIPTION MEDICINE AND PRODUCT LABELS	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0201
	DASHER: A NATURAL LANGUAGE ANSWER PROCESSOR		MC0045
	DIVERSION CON PALABRAS (WORDS ARE FUN)	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0017
	EARLY WORDS	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0253
	ELEPHANT EARS	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0536
	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0380
	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer	MC0052
	ENGLISH GRAMMAR	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0361

180

189

190

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
English (Second Language)	ESL PICTURE GRAMMAR	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0507
	ESSENTIAL IDIOMS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0485
	EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0392
	FIRST WORDS	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0547
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0493
	FOTO-FLASH	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0417
	FOURTH GRADE READING COMPREHENSION, ESL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0480
	GAPPER ANTHOLOGY: AN INTERACTIVE READING SERIES	Apple II	MC0540
	GOING THROUGH CUSTOMS	TRS-80 III	MC0031
	GRAMMAR MASTERY: SERIES A, B, AND C	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0192
	GREAT CREATOR	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0246
	IDEA CAT (COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING)	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0534
	INDIVIDUAL STUDY CENTER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0254
	INTRODUCTION TO BASIC SKILLS TESTS (TEST SIMULATOR)	Apple II/Apple II/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III	MC0040

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

English (Second Language)

JUGGLES' RAINBOW

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0093

LANGUAGE ARTS TOPICS

CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer

MC0055

LANGUAGE IN CONTRAST SERIES

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0125

LANGUAGE IN PRACTICE SERIES

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0124

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION FOR RECENT IMMIGRANTS THROUGH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (LIRIC)

Apple II Plus

MC0523

LANGUAGE PRACTICE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0076

LANGUAGE SKILLS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0027

LEARN TO TELL TIME

Apple II

MC0035

LEARNING WAYS TO READ WORDS, ESL

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr

MC0476

LINGUIST, THE

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0094

M-SS-NG L-NKS: ENGLISH EDITOR

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-90 III/TRS-80 4

MC0212

MAIN IDEA

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0258

MENU

TRS-80 III

MC0033

MICRO STORIES

Apple II/Apple IIe

MC0445

MICRO VERSE

Apple II/Apple IIe

MC0446

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
English (Second Language)	MICRO-LADS (LANGUAGE ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM)	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0546
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0495
	NATION OF IMMIGRANTS	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0393
	NUMBER FARM	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0561
	NUMBERS	Apple II	MC0037
	O'BRIEN VOCABULARY PLACEMENT TEST	Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/ TRS-80 III	MC0070
	PEOPLE AND ACTIVITIES AROUND THE WORLD	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0391
	PEOPLE AND CHANGE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0394
	PERSONAL CONSUMERISM	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0023
	PERSONAL FINANCE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0025
	PICTURE DICTIONARY	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0586
	PITS, THE	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0095

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
English (Second Language)	PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES I	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0123
	PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0424
	PRE-READING	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0263
	QUILL	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc	MC0578
	READ TO SURVIVE (READING IMPROVEMENT)	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III	MC0039
	READ-MASTER SERIES: LEVELS I-III	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0531
	READER, THE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 III	MC0431
	READING ADVENTURE 1, ESL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0477
	READING ADVENTURE 2, ESL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0478
	READING AND THINKING I, ESL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0475
	READING AND THINKING II, ESL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0479
	READING READINESS	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Commodore 64	MC0524
	READING READINESS: VISUAL DISCRIMINATION	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0091
	REMEMBERING NUMBERS AND LETTERS	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0092

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
English (Second Language)	REVERSE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0419
	RHYMING	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0420
	SENTENCE STRUCTURE, LESSONS A-H	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0497
	SPANISH-ENGLISH ESL VOCABULARY GAMES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0458
	SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0090
	SPELLING	TRS-80 Color	MC0406
	SPELLING BEE	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0266
	SPELLING BEE FOR SUPERTALKER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0117
	SPELLING PACKAGE	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0442
	SPELLING VOLUME 1	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0259
	SPELLING VOLUME 2	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0260
	SPELLING-BINDER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0257
	STORY MACHINE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC	MC0218
	STORY MIX SERIES	TRS-80 III/TRS-80 Color	MC0430
	STORYBOARD	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0170

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
English (Second Language)	STORYBOARD PLUS	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0564
	TARGET: LANGUAGE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0348
	TEACHER PROGRAMS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0520
	TEACHER UTILITIES VOLUME 2, 3, AND 4	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0262
	TEACHERS' FRIEND	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 III	MC0219
	TEACHING ASSISTANT (FRENCH VERSION)	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0162
	TEACHING ASSISTANT (SPANISH VERSION)	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0163
	THEIR WORLD	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0515
	THIRD GRADE READING COMPREHENSION, ESL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0476
	TUNE UP FOR TESTS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/II-99-4/II-99-4A/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-90 III	MC0041
	TYPE-WRITER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0245
	UFONIC SPEECH COMPOSER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0426
	VOCABULARY MASTERY: SERIES A AND B	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0191
	VOCABULARY ON THE ATTACK	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0095
	VOICE INPUT MODULE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0512

186

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
English (Second Language)	VOICE, THE	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0060
	VOWELS	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0088
	WORD ALERT!	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0193
	WORD ATTACK!	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0508
	WORD GAMES	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0264
	WORD STRUCTURE, LESSONS A-H	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 III	MC0007
	WORD WARS: BILINGUAL AUTHORIZING SYSTEM	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0500
	WORD WARS: THE PHONIC FORCE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0501
	WORDPACK 1-4	Sinclair ZX81	MC0181
	WORK	TRS-80 III	MC0032
	WORK SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0024
	Evaluation	EVALUATOR, THE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Franklin 1000/ Franklin 1200
Geography	MOTS CACHES GEOGRAPHIE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0240
	WORLD GEOGRAPHY	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0398
Graphics	DELTA DRAWING	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC	MC0399
Health Education	BASIC FOODS/COMIDAS BASICAS	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0566

CONTENT AREA

Health Education

History

Language Arts

TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
HOME SAFE HOME	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0209
POISON PROOF YOUR HOME	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0210
L'EPISODE BISMARCK	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0223
LA POURSUITE DU GRAF SPEE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0226
LES CAMPAGNES NAPOLEONIENNES, 1813 ET 1815	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0225
LES TIGRES DANS LA NEIGE (LA BATAILLE DES ARDENNES)	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0227
OPERATION APOCALYPSE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0221
U.S. CONSTITUTION TUTOR	Adam/Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/ Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore 64/IBM PC/ IBM PCjr/IBM XT	MC0427
ABC	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0251
ADULT LANGUAGE SKILLS I	CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer with Sony SMC-70 microcomputer	MC0056
ADULT LANGUAGE SKILLS II	CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer with Sony SMC-70 microcomputer	MC0057
ALPHA TEACH	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0382
ALPHABET CIRCUS	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC/ Commodore 64	MC0562
ALPHABETIZE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-90 I/TRS-80 III	MC041000

188

255

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Language Arts	ALPHABETTA	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0252
	BACK HOME	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0444
	BANK STREET WRITER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0183
	COMMA	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0415
	COMPLETE SPELLING PROGRAM	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/Franklin 1000/Franklin 1200	MC0217
	COMPREHENSION DE TEXTE	Apple IIe	MC0568
	COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): VOCABULARY	Apple II Plus	MC0029
	CONSONANTS	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0089
	CROSSWORD CHALLENGE	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0447
	CUSTOMIZED "FLASH" SPELLING	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 I	MC0556
	EARLY WORDS	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0253
	ENGLISH ACHIEVEMENT I-V	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Commodore 64/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4/IBM PC	MC0486
	FUNDAMENTAL CAPITALIZATION PRACTICE	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0555
FUNDAMENTAL PUNCTUATION PRACTICE	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0554	

CONTENT AREA

Language Arts

TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
GAPPER: A COMPUTER-BASED LANGUAGE ARTS SYSTEM	Apple II	MC0539
NOMOPHONES GRAMMATICAX	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/Commodore 64	MC0577
INTRODUCTION TO BASIC SKILLS TESTS (TEST SIMULATOR)	Apple II/Apple II/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III	MC0040
JUGGLES' RAINBOW	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0093
LANGUAGE ARTS TOPICS	CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer	MC0055
LANGUAGE IN CONTRAST SERIES	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0125
LANGUAGE IN PRACTICE SERIES	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0124
LANGUAGE SKILLS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0027
M-SS-NG L-NKS: ENGLISH EDITOR	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0212
M-SS-NG L-NKS: FRENCH EDITOR/LE MOT JUSTE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC	MC0215
M-SS-NG L-NKS: GERMAN EDITOR/WORTSTIEL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC	MC0213
M-SS-NG L-NKS: SPANISH EDITOR/AL PIE DE LA LETRA	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC	MC0214
MICRO STORIES	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0445
MICRO VERSE	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0446

209

190

210

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

Language Arts

MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR THE GED

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0454

ORTHOGRAPHE I

Commodore 64

MC0575

PAREIL OU DIFFERENT ET IDENTIFICATION DE LETTRES

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0243

PEAR TREE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0365

PICTURE DICTIONARY

Apple IIe/Apple II Plus

MC0586

PRESCHOOL FUN

Atari 400/Atari 800

MC0363

QUILL

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc

MC0578

RACINES

Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/Commodore 64

MC0576

READER, THE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 III

MC0431

READING READINESS: VISUAL DISCRIMINATION

Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0091

REMEMBERING NUMBERS AND LETTERS

Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0092

REVERSE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0419

RHYMING

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0420

SENTENCE STRUCTURE, LESSONS A-H

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0497

SPATIAL RELATIONS

Atari 400/Atari 800

MC0362

191

CONTENT AREA

Language Arts

TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0090
SPELLING	TRS-80 Color	MC0404
SPELLING BEE	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0266
SPELLING BEE AND READING PRIMER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0197
SPELLING BEE FOR SUPERTALKER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0117
SPELLING BEE GAMES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800	MC0199
SPELLING PACKAGE	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0442
SPELLING VOLUME 1	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0259
SPELLING VOLUME 2	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0260
SPELLING-BINDER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0257
STORY MACHINE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC	MC0218
STORY MIX SERIES	TRS-80 III/TRS-80 Color	MC0430
TALKING SCREEN TEXTWRITING PROGRAM (TSTP)	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0570
THEIR WORLD	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0515
TUNE UP FOR TESTS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99 II/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III	MC0041

192

213

214

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Language Arts	VERBES ET PROVERBES	Apple IIe/Apple IIc/Apple II Plus	MC0585
	VOWELS	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0088
	VRAI DU FAUX	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc	MC0586
	WHOLE BRAIN SPELLING	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0256
	WORD GAMES	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0266
	WORD STRUCTURE, LESSONS A-M	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 III	MC0007
	WORD WARS: THE PHONIC FORCE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0501
Language Proficiency	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0189
	LAU PROFILE PROGRAM	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0190
Linguistics	ARTIFICIAL GRAMMAR	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0472
Living Skills	ANALYZING AN AD	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0074
	COMPARATIVE BUYING SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0208
	CONTEMPORARY LIVING	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0026
	DAILY LIVING SKILLS: BANKING AND CREDIT	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0384
	DAILY LIVING SKILLS: CLASSIFIED ADS AND TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0202

193

215

216

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

Living Skills

DAILY LIVING SKILLS; JOB APPLICATIONS AND PAYCHECKS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0385

DAILY LIVING SKILLS: PRESCRIPTION MEDICINE AND PRODUCT LABELS

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0201

DRIVER'S EDUCATION PROGRAM

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0516

EFFECTIVE STUDY SKILLS: A LEARNING STYLE APPROACH

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0405

FOLLOWING WRITTEN DIRECTIONS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0406

GOING THROUGH CUSTOMS

TRS-80 III

MC0031

IMPROVING YOUR MEMORY

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0407

INCOME MEETS EXPENSES

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0205

MATH FOR EVERYDAY LIVING

Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0071

MENU

TRS-80 III

MC0033

MONEY MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT SERIES

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0207

PERSONAL CONSUMERISM

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0023

PERSONAL FINANCE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0025

PRACTICAL ECONOMICS, SERIES I-II

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0481

PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES I

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0123

217

194

218

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

Living Skills

STRATEGIES FOR TEST TAKING

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0408

SURVIVAL MATHEMATICS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0029

SURVIVAL SKILLS

CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer with Sony SMC-70 microcomputer

MC0059

VILLA ALEGRE

Apple II Plus/TRS-80 III

MC0541

WORK SERIES

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0024

YOU CAN BANK ON IT

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0206

Mathematics

APRENDIENDO LO BASICO, GRUPO 1 (GETTING THE BASICS, SET 1).

Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0014

APRENDIENDO LO BASICO, GRUPO 2 (GETTING DOWN TO BASICS, SET 2).

Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0015

ARITHMETIC CLASSROOM/EL SALON DE CLASE DE ARITMETICA

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC

MC0421

ARITHMETIQUE

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0235

BORROW (SUBTRACTING)

TRS-80 Color

MC0403

CLOCK

TRS-80 Color

MC0400

COINS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0414

COMPARATIVE BUYING SERIES

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0208

CONTENT AREA

Mathematics

TITLE

HARDWARE

**RECORD
NUMBER**

COMPTADDITION

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0244

COUNTING

Atari 400/Atari 800

MC0267

CRITTER COUNT

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0383

DECIMALES

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0234

EARLY ADDITION

Atari 400/Atari 800

MC0423

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS CLASSROOM
LEARNING SYSTEM/SISTEMA DE APRENDIZAJE
DE MATEMATICA ELEMENTAL PARA EL SALON DE
CLASE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC

MC0072

EMPEZANDO, GRUPO 1 (STARTING OUT, SET 1)

Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0012

EMPEZANDO, GRUPO 2 (STARTING OUT, SET 2)

Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0013

FRACTIONS

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0233

FRACTIONS, BASIC LEVEL, PARTS 1-2

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0397

GETTING READY TO READ AND ADD (FRENCH
VERSION)

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0136

INCOME MEETS EXPENSES

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0205

INTRODUCTION TO BASIC SKILLS TESTS (TEST
SIMULATOR)

Apple II/Apple II/Atari 400/Atari 800/
Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS-80 I/
TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III

MC0040

INTRODUCTION TO COUNTING

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
400/Atari 800

MC0198

221

196

222

CONTENT AREA

Mathematics

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

INVENTARIO (TAKING INVENTORY)

Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0016

IT'S ABOUT TIME

Atari 400/Atari 800

MC0364

JUGGLES' RAINBOW

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0093

LOGIC AND MATH

Apple IIc/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0571

MATH FOR EVERYDAY LIVING

Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/
TRS-80 III

MC0071

MATHEMATICS STRANDS, GRADES 1-6

CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer

MC0053

MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR THE GED

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0454

MONEY

TRS-80 Color

MC0401

MONEY MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT SERIES

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0207

MONEY MANAGEMENT: BASIC MATH SKILLS TEST

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0211

MOUSE MATH

Apple IIe/Apple II Plus

MC0535

NUMBER FARM

Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus

MC0561

ONE-ARMED BANDIT/EL BANDITO

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0116

PEAR TREE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0365

PERCEPTION: COORDINATION
MANUELLE-VISUELLE

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0237

PRACTICAL ECONOMICS, SERIES I-II

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0481

197

CONTENT AREA

Mathematics

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

PRESCHOOL FUN

Atari 400/Atari 800

MC0363

PROBLEM SOLVING IN EVERYDAY MATH SERIES

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0075

REMEMBERING NUMBERS AND LETTERS

Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0092

SAVOIR COMPTER

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0236

SKIP COUNTING

TRS-80 Color

MC0402

SPANISH LANGUAGE MATH PRACTICE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0265

SPATIAL RELATIONS

Atari 400/Atari 800

MC0362

SUITES DE NOMBRES

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0241

SURVIVAL MATHEMATICS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0028

TECHNOLOGY AND BASIC SKILLS (TABS):
MATHEMATICS

Apple II

MC0580

TUNE UP FOR TESTS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III

MC0041

YOU CAN BANK ON IT

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0206

Multisubject

AUDIO AUTHOR

Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus

MC0582

CAI TOOLKIT

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM XT

MC0503

CHOICEMASTER

Apple II/Apple IIe

MC0439

226

198

225

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Multisubject	CLASSROOM TOOLBOX	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0425
	COMPUTERIZED READABILITY ANALYSIS	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0559
	CREATE VOCABULARY	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0073
	CROSSWORD MASTER	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0440
	DRILL INSTRUCTOR	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0367
	EXPRESS TRAINER	Apple II Plus	MC0038
	GAPKIT	Apple II/Apple IIe/Commodore PET	MC0441
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0533
	LESSONWRITER	TRS-80 III	MC0557
	MAGIC SLATE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0448
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	IBM PC/IBM XT	MC0502
	QUESTIONMASTER	Apple II/Apple IIe/Commodore PET/ Commodore VIC-20	MC0438
	QUIZIT	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0484
	SCRAMBLE!	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore 64/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/ TRS-80 III	MC0128
	SELECT BILINGUAL	IBM PC/IBM XT	MC0491
SPEAK UP	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0548	

199

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Multisubject	SUPERTALKER	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC	MC0565
	TEACHER UTILITIES VOLUME I	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0261
	TEST MAKER	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0433
	TEST WRITER	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0432
	TESTWRITER	TRS-80 III	MC0558
	VOICE INPUT MODULE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0512
Physics	BALLISTICS	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple IIc	MC0572
Programming	DELTA DRAWING	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC	MC0399
Psychomotor Skills	PERCEPTION: COORDINATION MANUELLE-VISUELLE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0237
Reading	ABC	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0251
	ADULT READING SKILLS	CCC-17 Instructional System Minicomputer with Sony SMC-70 microcomputer	MC0054
	ALPHA TEACH	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0382
	ALPHABETTA	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0252
	ANI-MOTS	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0567
	AUGMENTEZ VOTRE VOCABULAIRE I	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0238
	AUGMENTEZ VOTRE VOCABULAIRE II	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0239

CONTENT AREA

Reading

TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
BACK HOME	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0444
CLOZEMASTER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0182
COMPREHENSION POWER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0437
COMPU-READ	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0510
COMPUTER ANIMATED READING INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM (CARIS)	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0200
COMPUTER-BASED CLOZE-PLUS PROGRAM	Apple II Plus	MC0079
COMPUTER-BASED COMPREHENSION POWER PROGRAM	Apple II Plus	MC0080
COMPUTER-BASED PAVE: PERCEPTUAL ACCURACY/VISUAL EFFICIENCY TRAINING	Apple II Plus	MC0378
COMPUTER-BASED PROCESSING POWER PROGRAMS	Apple II Plus	MC0078
COMPUTER-BASED WORD MEMORY PROGRAMS	Apple II Plus	MC0077
COMPUTERIZED READING MACHINE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0366
CONCENTRATION	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0242
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: BANKING AND CREDIT	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0384
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: CLASSIFIED ADS AND TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0202
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: JOB APPLICATIONS AND PAYCHECKS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0385

201

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

Reading

DAILY LIVING SKILLS: PRESCRIPTION MEDICINE AND PRODUCT LABELS

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0201

DISCOVER INTENSIVE PHONICS FOR YOURSELF, PARTS I AND II

Apple IIe/Apple II Plus

MC0569

EARLY WORDS

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0253

FACTORY CAREERS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0459

FOURTH GRADE READING COMPREHENSION, ESL

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr

MC0480

FUNDAMENTAL PHONICS AND WORD ATTACK

TRS-80 III

MC0550

FUNDAMENTAL WORD FOCUS

Atari 400/Atari 800/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0552

GAPPER ANTHOLOGY: AN INTERACTIVE READING SERIES

Apple II

MC0540

GETTING READY TO READ AND ADD (FRENCH VERSION)

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0136

HOMONYMS IN CONTEXT

Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III

MC0551

JABBERMOCKY

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 Color

MC0387

JUGGLES RAINBOW

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0093

M-SS-NG L-NKS: ENGLISH EDITOR

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

MC0212

M-SS-NG L-NKS: FRENCH EDITOR/LE MOT JUSTE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC

MC0215

233

202

234

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

**RECORD
NUMBER**

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Reading	READ TO SURVIVE (READING IMPROVEMENT)	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TI-99-4/TI-99-4A/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II/TRS-80 III	MC0039
	READABILITY	TRS-80 III/Apple II Plus/Atari 800/Commodore 64	MC0537
	READER, THE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 III	MC0431
	READING ADVENTURE 1, ESL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0477
	READING ADVENTURE 2, ESL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0478
	READING AND THINKING II, ESL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0479
	READING LEVEL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0418
	READING READINESS: VISUAL DISCRIMINATION	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0091
	REMEMBERING NUMBERS AND LETTERS	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0092
	SCHOOL UTILITIES VOLUME 2: READABILITY	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0422
	SPATIAL RELATIONS	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0362
	SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-90 III	MC0090
	SPELLING BEE AND READING PRIMER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0197
	SPELLING BEE GAMES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800	MC0199

203

CONTENT AREA

Reading

TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
M-SS-NG L-NKS: GERMAN EDITOR/WORTSTIEL	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC	MC0213
M-SS-NG L-NKS: SPANISH EDITOR/AL PIE DE LA LETRA	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC	MC0214
MAIN IDEA	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0258
MESAVENTURES CULTURELLES	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0156
MICRO STORIES	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0445
MICRO VERSE	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0446
MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR THE GED	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0454
NEIGHBORS AND FRIENDS	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0118
O'BRIEN VOCABULARY PLACEMENT TEST	Apple II Plus/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0070
OFFICE CAREERS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0457
PAL READING CURRICULUM PACKAGE	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0203
PHONICS: DECODING FOR TEACHERS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0482
PRE-READING	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0263
PRESCHOOL FUN	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0363
PRINTING AND GRAPHIC ARTS CAREERS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0460
PROJECT IRIS (INDIVIDUAL READING INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM)	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0579

237

204

238

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

Reading

STORYBOARD

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0170

STORYBOARD PLUS

Apple II/Apple IIe

MC0564

TESTS DE CLOSURES

IBM PC

MC0583

THIRD GRADE READING COMPREHENSION, ESL

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/
IBM PCjr

MC0476

TUTORIAL COMPREHENSION

Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/TRS-80 III

MC0543

WINNING WITH PHONICS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/
Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80
Color

MC0386

WORD BLASTER

Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari
800/TRS-80 III/TRS-90 I

MC0553

Safety Education

HOME SAFE HOME

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0209

POISON PROOF YOUR HOME

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0210

Sciences

ACID-BASE CHEMISTRY

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0081

ATOMIC STRUCTURE

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0084

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0082

CHEMISTRY WITH A COMPUTER

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0085

FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0083

MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR THE GEO

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0454

205

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Sciences	RENDEZVOUS	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0229
Second Languages	ALICIA: A BILINGUAL READER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple III	MC0066
	ANAGRAMAS HISPANOAMERICANOS	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0152
	ANI-MOTS	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0567
	ANTONYMS AND SYNONYMS	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0157
	APFELDEUTSCH	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0169
	ARTIFICIAL GRAMMAR	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0472
	ATTAQUE ROUGE ET FORCES REBELLES	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0224
	AU GOEUR DU BASIC EXPLIQUE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0390
	AUGMENTEZ VOTRE VOCABULAIRE I	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0238
	AUGMENTEZ VOTRE VOCABULAIRE II	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0239
	BASIC VOCABULARY BUILDER ON COMPUTER	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0538
	BILINGUAL READING (SPANISH/ENGLISH)	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0379
	CARTELS AND CUTTHROATS	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0220
	CHERCHEZ LA DIFFERENCE	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0139
	CHINESE LESSONS	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0581

206

241

242

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Second Languages	CLASSROOM WORDS	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC	MC0526
	CLOZEMASTER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0182
	COMPREHENSION DE TEXTE	Apple IIe	MC0569
	COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): VOCABULARY	Apple II Plus	MC0029
	CONCENTRATION	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0416
	CONCENTRATION	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0242
	CONCLUSION	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0097
	CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0042
	CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0043
	CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH	Atari 400/Atari 800	MC0044
	CREATE-A-VOCABULARY	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC	MC0529
	DASHER: A NATURAL LANGUAGE ANSWER PROCESSOR		MC0045
	DEUTSCHE GRAMMATIK "DER-DIE-DAS"	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0138
	FIRST BYTE IN SPANISH	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0351
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE LIST GAME	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 Color	MC0388

207

CONTENT AREA

Second Languages

TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0493
FOREIGN LANGUAGE SERIES	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Commodore PET/Commodore 64	MC0086
FOTO-FLASH	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0417
FRENCH VOCABULARY	Commodore PET	MC0019
FRENCH ACHIEVEMENT I-III	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0050
FRENCH BASEBALL	TRS-80 Color	MC0164
FRENCH COMPREHENSION	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0462
FRENCH CONVERSATION I-III	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0452
FRENCH DELICACY	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0369
FRENCH GRAMMAR I-V	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0451
FRENCH HANGMAN	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe /Apple III	MC0065
FRENCH NOUNS	Commodore PET	MC0008
FRENCH SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0516
FRENCH VERB CONJUGATIONS	Commodore PET	MC0018
FRENCH VERB PACKAGE 1	Commodore PET/Commodore 64	MC0204

208

245

246

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

Second Languages

FRENCH VERBS	Commodore PET	MC0064
FRENCH VERBS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0461
FRENCH VOCABULARY	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0002
FRENCH VOCABULARY DRILL	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0005
FRENCH VOCABULARY DRILL	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0184
FRENCH VOCABULARY GAMES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0449
FRENCH VOCABULARY MASTER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0349
FRENCH WORD ORDER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0504
GERMAN [VOCABULARY]	Commodore PET	MC0021
GERMAN AND RUSSIAN PRACTICE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple III	MC0068
GERMAN COMPREHENSION	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0465
GERMAN CONTEST, LEVEL I	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0354
GERMAN GRAMMAR COMPUTERIZED	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0358
GERMAN PACKAGE I	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II	MC0061
GERMAN PACKAGE II	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II	MC0062
GERMAN PACKAGE III	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 II	MC0063

209

CONTENT AREA

Second Languages

TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
GERMAN ROUTINES	Apple II/Apple IIe/Commodore 64	MC0171
GERMAN SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0518
GERMAN VERBS: THE PRESENT TENSE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0464
GERMAN VOCABULARY	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/ TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0003
GERMAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0004
GERMAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0187
GERMAN VOCABULARY GAMES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0463
GERMAN VOCABULARY MASTER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0355
GERMAN WORD ORDER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0505
GOING THROUGH CUSTOMS	TRS-80 III	MC0031
GREAT CREATOR	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0246
HEBREW ALPHABET	TRS-80 Color	MC0167
HEBREW BULLETIN BOARD	TRS-80 Color	MC0169
HOMOPHONES GRAMMATICaux,	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/Commodore 64	MC0577
INDIVIDUAL STUDY CENTER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/TRS-90 I/TRS-80 III	MC0254
INTRODUCTION TO LATIN VOCABULARY	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0506

210

249

250

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

Second Languages

ITALIAN BASEBALL	TRS-80 Color	MC0166
ITALIAN COMPREHENSION	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0471
ITALIAN CONTEST, LEVEL I	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0356
ITALIAN VERBS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0470
ITALIAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0186
ITALIAN VOCABULARY MASTER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0357
L'ALLIANCE ROMPUE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0222
L'EPISODE BISMARCK	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0223
LA CARTE DE FRANCE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0137
LA CORRIDA DE TOROS	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0160
LA GUERRE DU COSMOS	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0228
LA GUILLOTINE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0155
LA POURSUITE DU GRAF SPEE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0225
LANGUAGE PRACTICE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0476
LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: FRENCH	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0487
LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: GERMAN	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0489

211

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

**RECORD
NUMBER**

Second Languages

LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: RUSSIAN	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0490
LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: SPANISH	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0489
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: FRENCH I	Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0373
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: FRENCH II	Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0374
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: GERMAN I	Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0375
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: GERMAN II	Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0376
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: ITALIAN	Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0377
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: SPANISH I	Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0371
LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: SPANISH II	Atari 400/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0372
LATIN HANGMAN	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple III	MC0255
LATIN SKILLS SERIES	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/Bell and Howell	MC0560
LATIN TUTOR	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0466
LE BASIC EXPLIQUE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0389
LE CHOC DES MULTINATIONALES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0142

212

253

254

CONTENT AREA

Second Language

TITLÈ

HARDWARE

RECORD
NUMBER

LE FRANCAIS PAR ORDINATEUR

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0499

LE GRAND CONCOURS

Apple II Plus/Apple IIc/Apple IIe/TRS-80
III/TRS-80 4

MC0350

LE PRESENT AND LE PASSE COMPOSE DES
VERBES REGULIERS ET IRREGULIERS

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0133

LE PRISONNIER

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0232

LE TEMPLE D'APSHAI

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0143

LEARN TO TELL TIME

Apple II

MC0035

LECCIONES DE ESPANOL

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0483

LES BATTISSEURS D'EMPIRE

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0141

LES CAMPAGNES NAPOLEONIENNES, 1813 ET
1815

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0225

LES TIGRES DANS LA NEIGE (LA BATAILLE
DES ARDENNES)

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0227

LINGUIST, THE

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0094

LOGIFRENCH

Apple II/Apple IIe

MC0443

M-SS-NG L-NKS: FRENCH EDITOR/LE MOT
JUSTE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
800/IBM PC

MC0215

M-SS-NG L-NKS: GERMAN EDITOR/WORTSTIEL

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
800/IBM PC

MC0213

M-SS-NG L-NKS: SPANISH EDITOR/AL PIE DE
LA LETRA

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
800/IBM PC

MC0214

CONTENT AREA

Second Languages

TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
MAIN IDEA	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0258
MAISON MYSTERE	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0247
MASTERMATCH	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple III/IBM PC	MC0513
MENU	TRS-80 III	MC0033
MESAVENTURES CULTURELLES	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0156
MICRO-DEUTSCH	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0022
MORGENS GEHT FRITZ ZUR SCHULE	Apple II/Apple IIc	MC0563
MOTS CACHES GEOGRAPHIE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0240
MOTS CROISES ET MOT SECRET	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0140
MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS WORD	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0494
MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0492
MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0496
MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0495
NUMBERS	Apple II	MC0037
ON TARGET	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc	MC0544
OPERATION APOCALYPSE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0221

214

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD
NUMBER

Second Languages

ORTHOGRAPHE I

Commodore 64

MC0575

PERSPECTIVES FRANCAISES I

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIc

MC0381

PHRASES (FRENCH AND SPANISH)

Apple IIc/Apple II Plus/IBM PC

MC0530

PITS, THE

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0096

POKER LISTO

Apple II Plus/Apple IIc

MC0131

POKER PARAT

Apple II Plus/Apple IIc

MC0132

POKER PARI

Apple II Plus/Apple IIc

MC0130

PRACTICANDO ESPANOL CON LA MANZANA II

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0046

PRACTICE MAKES, PERFECT

Atari 400/Atari 800

MC0424

PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE OF REGULAR AND
IRREGULAR SPANISH VERBS

TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

MC0153

PRESENT TENSE OF REGULAR (FRENCH) VERBS

TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

MC0154

PRONOMS RELATIFS ET INTERROGATIFS

Apple II Plus/Apple IIc

MC0135

RACINES

Apple IIc/Apple II Plus/Commodore 64

MC0576

READ-MASTER SERIES: LEVELS I-III

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0531

REBOUND

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIc/Apple
IIc

MC0543

RENDEZVOUS

Apple II Plus/Apple IIc

MC0229

259

215

260

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Second Languages	RESEAU	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0230
	REVERSE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0419
	RHYMING	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 400/Atari 800/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0420
	ROMAN BANQUET	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0369
	RUSSIAN SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0519
	SAVOIR ECRIRE	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0161
	SPANCOM		MC0129
	SPANISH [VOCABULARY]	Commodore PET	MC0020
	SPANISH ACHIEVEMENT I-III	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0051
	SPANISH BASEBALL	TRS-80 Color	MC0165
	SPANISH COMPREHENSION	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0469
	SPANISH COMPUTER TUTOR PACKAGE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0467
	SPANISH CONTEST, LEVEL I	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0352
	SPANISH DRILL AND PRACTICE	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0009
	SPANISH FOR THE TRAVELER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC	MC0215

CONTENT AREA

Second Languages

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

SPANISH GRAMMAR I-IV

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0453

SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: FAMILIAR AND FORMAL COMMANDS IN THE AFFIRMATIVE AND NEGATIVE

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0145

SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: FUTURE AND CONDITIONAL OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0147

SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: POR VS. PARA, USES OF DEFINITE ARTICLES, QUESTION WORDS

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0148

SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: PRESENT OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS, SER VS. ESTAR

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0144

SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: PRETERITE AND IMPERFECT OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS, PRETERITE VS. IMPERFECT

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0146

SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: SUBJUNCTIVE OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS, SUBJUNCTIVE WITH NOUN, ADJECTIVE, AND ADVERB CLAUSES

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0150

SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: USE AND PLACEMENT OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0149

SPANISH GRAMMAR: PRETERITE VS. IMPERFECT

TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

MC0159

SPANISH GRAMMAR: SER VS. ESTAR, POR VS. PARA

TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

MC0158

SPANISH HANGMAN

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple III/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

MC0067

SPANISH SERIES

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0517

CONTENT AREA

Second Languages

TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
SPANISH SIRLOIN	TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0370
SPANISH VERB CONJUGATION	TRS-80 III	MC0034
SPANISH VERBS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0468
SPANISH VOCABULARY	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4	MC0001
SPANISH VOCABULARY DRILL	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0006
SPANISH VOCABULARY DRILL	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0185
SPANISH VOCABULARY MASTER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0353
SPANISH WORD ORDER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0151
SPELLING PACKAGE	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0442
STORYBOARD	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0170
SUITES DE NOMBRES	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0241
SUPER PROMPTER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0360
SUPER STUMPER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0509
TALKING COMPUTER GAMES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0522
TARGET: LANGUAGE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0348
TEACHER PROGRAMS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0520

218

CONTENT AREA

Second Languages

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

TEACHER UTILITIES VOLUME 2, 3, AND 4	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0262
TEACHING ASSISTANT (FRENCH VERSION)	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0162
TEACHING ASSISTANT (SPANISH VERSION)	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0163
TERRORISTE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0231
TESTS DE CLOSURES	IBM PC	MC0583
TI-TESTER: HEBREW VERSION	TI-99-4A	MC0069
TRAVEL VOCABULARY	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC	MC0527
TYPE-WRITER	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0245
UN COURS DE GRAMMAIRE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0134
VERBES ET PROVERBES	Apple IIe/Apple IIc/Apple II Plus	MC0585
VOCABULARY BUILDER	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/Atari 800/TI-99-4A	MC0525
VOCABULARY FOR SHOPPING USE	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC	MC0528
VOCABULARY ON THE ATTACK	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0095
VOCABULARY PROMPTER	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0359
VOICE INPUT MODULE	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0512
VOICE, THE	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0060

219

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

**RECORD
NUMBER**

Second Languages

VRAI OU FAUX

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Apple IIc

MC0584

WORD ATTACK!

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr

MC0503

WORD WARS: BILINGUAL AUTHORING SYSTEM

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0500

WORDPACK 1-4

Sinclair ZX81

MC0181

WORK

TRS-80 III

MC0032

Social Studies

ANAGRAMAS HISPANDAMERICANOS

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0152

CITIES OF THE U.S.

Apple II

MC0036

COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH
TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): SOCIAL
STUDIES (TEXAS HISTORY)

TRS-80 III

MC0047

COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH
TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): ENGLISH AS
A SECOND LANGUAGE

TRS-80 III

MC0048

COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH
TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): SOCIAL
STUDIES (AMERICAN HISTORY)

TRS-80 III

MC0049

CULTURE AND LANGUAGE SERIES: FESTIVALS
FROM FAR AWAY, PARTS 1-6

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0108

CULTURE AWARENESS SERIES

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0126

ETHNIC GROUPS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/
IBM PCjr

MC0455

EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0493
270

220

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
Social Studies	LA CARTE DE FRANCE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0137
	LECCIONES MULTICULTURALES/MULTICULTURAL LESSONS	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0545
	MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR THE GEO	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0454
	NATION OF IMMIGRANTS	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0393
	OTHER CULTURES	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/IBM PC/IBM PCjr	MC0456
	PEOPLE AND ACTIVITIES AROUND THE WORLD	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0391
Special Education	PEOPLE AND CHANGE	Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0394
	ALPHABET CIRCUS	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus/IBM PC/Commodore 64	MC0562
	COMPARATIVE BUYING SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0208
	COMPLETE SPELLING PROGRAM	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Commodore PET/Commodore 64/Franklin 1000/Franklin 1200	MC0217
	COMPUTER ANIMATED READING INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM (CARIS)	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0200
	COMPUTER-BASED CLOZE-PLUS PROGRAM	Apple II Plus	MC0079
	COMPUTER-BASED COMPREHENSION POWER PROGRAM	Apple II Plus	MC0080
	COMPUTER-BASED PAVE: PERCEPTUAL ACCURACY/VISUAL EFFICIENCY TRAINING	Apple II Plus	MC0379

221

CONTENT AREA

Special Education

TITLE	HARDWARE	RECORD NUMBER
COMPUTER-BASED PROCESSING POWER PROGRAMS	Apple II Plus	MC0078
COMPUTER-BASED WORD MEMORY PROGRAMS	Apple II Plus	MC0077
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: BANKING AND CREDIT	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0384
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: CLASSIFIED ADS AND TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0202
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: JOB APPLICATIONS AND PAYCHECKS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0385
DAILY LIVING SKILLS: PRESCRIPTION MEDICINE AND PRODUCT LABELS	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0201
EFFECTIVE STUDY SKILLS: A LEARNING STYLE APPROACH	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0405
FILLING OUT JOB APPLICATIONS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0410
FIRST WORDS	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0547
FOLLOWING WRITTEN DIRECTIONS	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0406
GAPPER ANTHOLOGY: AN INTERACTIVE READING SERIES	Apple II	MC0540
HOME SAFE HOME	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0209
IMPROVING YOUR MEMORY	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0407
INCOME MEETS EXPENSES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0205
JOB READINESS ATTITUDE ASSESSMENT	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0409

222

273

274

CONTENT AREA	TITLE	HARDWARE	REC'D NO NUMBER
Special Education	LANGUAGE ARTS TOPICS	CCC-1/ Instructional System Minicomputer	MC0055
	MICRO-LADS (LANGUAGE ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM)	Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0546
	MONEY MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT SERIES	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0207
	MONEY MANAGEMENT: BASIC MATH SKILLS TEST	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0211
	NUMBER FARM	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0561
	POISON PROOF YOUR HOME	Apple II/Apple II Plus	MC0210
	READING READINESS: VISUAL DISCRIMINATION	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0091
	REMEMBERING NUMBERS AND LETTERS	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-80 III	MC0092
	RESOURCES FOR JOB HUNTING	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0412
	SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS	Apple II Plus/TRS-80 I/TRS-90 III	MC0090
	SPELLING PACKAGE	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0442
	STORYBOARD	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0170
	STRATEGIES FOR TEST TAKING	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0409
	SUCCESSFUL JOB INTERVIEWING	Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe	MC0411
	TALKING SCREEN TEXTWRITING PROGRAM (TSTP)	Apple II/Apple IIe/Apple II Plus	MC0570
	THEIR WORLD	Apple II/Apple IIe	MC0515

223

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD NUMBER

Special Education

UFONIC SPEECH COMPOSER

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0426

VOICE INPUT MODULE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0512

YOU CAN BANK ON IT

Apple II/Apple II Plus

MC0206

Vocational Education

ANALYZING AN AD

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0074

COMPUTER-BASED CLOZE-PLUS PROGRAM

Apple II Plus

MC0079

COMPUTER-BASED PAVE: PERCEPTUAL ACCURACY/VISUAL EFFICIENCY TRAINING

Apple II Plus

MC0378

COMPUTER-BASED PROCESSING POWER PROGRAMS

Apple II Plus

MC0078

FACTORY CAREERS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0453

FOLLOWING WRITTEN DIRECTIONS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0405

OFFICE CAREERS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0457

PRINTING AND GRAPHIC ARTS CAREERS

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0460

WORK

TRS-80 III

MC0032

Writing

M-SS-NG L-NKS: ENGLISH EDITOR

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC/TRS-80 III/TRS-80 4

MC0212

M-SS-NG L-NKS: FRENCH EDITOR/LE MOT JUSTE

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC

MC0215

M-SS-NG L-NKS: GERMAN EDITOR/WORTSTIEL

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC

MC0213

277

278

224

CONTENT AREA

TITLE

HARDWARE

RECORD
NUMBER

Writing

M-SS-NG L-NKS: SPANISH EDITORIAL PIE DE
LA LETRA

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari
800/IBM PC

MC0214

MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR THE GED

Apple II/Apple II Plus/Apple IIe

MC0454

STORY MACHINE

Apple II Plus/Apple IIe/Atari 800/IBM PC

MC0218

STORY MIX SERIES

TRS-80 III/TRS-90 Color

MC0430

225

279

280

LANGUAGE/GRADE LEVEL INDEX

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Arabic	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
Armenian	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Bilingual	ALICIA: A BILINGUAL READER	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0066
	APFELDEUTSCH	Multilevel	MC0169
	BASIC FOODS/COMIDAS BASICAS	Primary Education	MC0566
	BASIC VOCABULARY BUILDER ON COMPUTER	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0538
	BILINGUAL READING (SPANISH/ENGLISH)	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0379
	CLASSROOM WORDS	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0526
	COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): SOCIAL STUDIES (TEXAS HISTORY)	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0047
	CREATE-A-VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0529

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Bilingual	CULTURE AND LANGUAGE SERIES: FESTIVALS FROM FAR AWAY, PARTS 1-6	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0108
	DIVERSION CON PALABRAS (WORDS ARE FUN)	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0017
	ELEPHANT EARS	Beginning	MC0536
	FIRST BYTE IN SPANISH	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0351
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0086
	FRENCH [VOCABULARY]	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0019
	FRENCH ACHIEVEMENT I-III	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0050
	FRENCH COMPREHENSION	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0462
	FRENCH CONVERSATION I-III	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0452
	FRENCH DELICACY	Junior High Schools	MC 368
	FRENCH GRAMMAR I-V	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0451
	FRENCH HANGMAN	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0065
	FRENCH NOUNS	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0008

230

284

285

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Bilingual	FRENCH SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0516
	FRENCH VERB PACKAGE 1	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Education	MC0204
	FRENCH VERBS	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0064
	FRENCH VERBS	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0461
	FRENCH VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0002
	FRENCH VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0005
	FRENCH VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0184
	FRENCH VOCABULARY GAMES	Multilevel	MC0449
	FRENCH VOCABULARY MASTER	Multilevel	MC0349
	FRENCH WORD ORDER	Beginning/Intermediate	MC0504
	GERMAN [VOCABULARY]	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0021
	GERMAN AND RUSSIAN PRACTICE	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0068

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Bilingual	GERMAN COMPREHENSION	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0465
	GERMAN PACKAGE I	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0061
	GERMAN PACKAGE II	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0062
	GERMAN PACKAGE III	Intermediate/Advanced/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0063
	GERMAN SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0518
	GERMAN VERBS: THE PRESENT TENSE	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0464
	GERMAN VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0003
	GERMAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0004
	GERMAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0187
	GERMAN VOCABULARY GAMES	Multilevel	MC0463
	GERMAN VOCABULARY MASTER	Multilevel	MC0355
	GERMAN WORD ORDER	Beginning/Intermediate	MC0505
	HEBREW BULLETIN BOARD	Multilevel	MC0168

232

288

289

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Bilingual	INTRODUCTION TO LATIN VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate	MC0506
	ITALIAN COMPREHENSION	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0471
	ITALIAN VERBS	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0470
	ITALIAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0186
	ITALIAN VOCABULARY MASTER	Multilevel	MC0357
	JOB-0	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0248
	LANGUAGE IN CONTRAST SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0125
	LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION FOR RECENT IMMIGRANTS THROUGH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (LIRIC)	High Schools	MC0523
	LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: FRENCH	Beginning	MC0487
	LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: GERMAN	Beginning	MC0488
	LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: RUSSIAN	Beginning	MC0490
	LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: SPANISH	Beginning	MC0489
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: FRENCH I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0373
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: FRENCH II	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0374

233

291

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Bilingual	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: GERMAN I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0375
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: GERMAN II	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0376
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: ITALIAN	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0377
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: SPANISH I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0371
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: SPANISH II	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0372
	LATIN HANGMAN	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0255
	LATIN SKILLS SERIES	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0560
	LATIN TUTOR	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0466
	LE FRANCAIS PAR ORDINATEUR	Beginning	MC0499
	LECCIONES DE ESPANOL	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0483
	LECCIONES MULTICULTURALES/MULTICULTURAL LESSONS	Primary Education	MC0545
	MICRO-DEUTSCH	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0022
	MOUSE MATH	Primary Education	MC0535

234

292

293

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Bilingual	NEIGHBORS AND FRIENDS	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0118
	ONE-ARMED BANDIT/EL BANDITO	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0116
	PERSPECTIVES FRANCAISES I	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0381
	PHRASES (FRENCH AND SPANISH)	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0530
	PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0123
	READABILITY	Multilevel	MC0537
	ROMAN BANQUET	Junior High Schools	MC0369
	RUSSIAN SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0519
	SELECT BILINGUAL	Multilevel	MC0491
	SPANCOM	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0129
	SPANISH [VOCABULARY]	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0020
	SPANISH ACHIEVEMENT I-III	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0051
	SPANISH COMPUTER TUTOR PACKAGE	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0467

235

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Bilingual	SPANISH DRILL AND PRACTICE	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0009
	SPANISH FOR THE TRAVELER	High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0216
	SPANISH GRAMMAR I-IV	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0453
	SPANISH GRAMMAR: PRETERITE VS. IMPERFECT	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0159
	SPANISH GRAMMAR: SER VS. ESTAR, POR VS. PARA	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0158
	SPANISH HANGMAN	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0067
	SPANISH SIRDIN	Junior High Schools	MC0370
	SPANISH VERBS	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0468
	SPANISH VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0001
	SPANISH VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0006
	SPANISH VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0185
	SPANISH VOCABULARY MASTER	Multilevel	MC0353

236

296

237

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Bilingual	SPANISH-ENGLISH ESL VOCABULARY GAMES	Beginning	MC0458
	SUPER PROMPTER	Multilevel	MC0360
	TALKING COMPUTER GAMES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0522
	TEACHING ASSISTANT (FRENCH VERSION)	Multilevel	MC0162
	TEACHING ASSISTANT (SPANISH VERSION)	Multilevel	MC0163
	TRAVEL VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0527
	VILLA ALEGRE	Primary Education	MC0541
	VOCABULARY BUILDER	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0525
	VOCABULARY FOR SHOPPING USE	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0528
	VOCABULARY PROMPTER	Multilevel	MC0359
Cambodian	WORK	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0032
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Cantonese	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188

237

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Cantonese	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Chinese	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Chinese and English	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0052
Cree	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
Czech	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
Danish	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533

238

301

300

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Danish	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245
Dutch	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495	

239

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Dutch	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
English	ABC	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0251
	ADULT LANGUAGE SKILLS I	Beginning/Intermediate/Adult Basic Education	MC0056
	ADULT LANGUAGE SKILLS II	Beginning/Intermediate/Adult Basic Education	MC0057
	ADULT READING SKILLS	Beginning/Intermediate/Adult Basic Education	MC0056
	ALPHA TEACH	Beginning/Primary Education	MC0382
	ALPHABET CIRCUS	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0562
	ALPHABETIZE	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0413
	ALPHABETTA	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0252
	ANALYZING AN AD	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0076
	ARITHMETIC CLASSROOM/EL SALON DE CLASE DE ARITMETICA	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0421
	ARTIFICIAL GRAMMAR	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0472
	AUDIO AUTHOR	Multilevel	MC0582
	BACK HOME	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0446

240

305

304

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	BALLISTICS	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0572
	BANK STREET WRITER	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0183
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	BASIC VOCABULARY BUILDER ON COMPUTER	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0538
	BEGINNER READER, ESL	Beginning	MC0473
	BILINGUAL EDUCATION/ESL PROGRAMS	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0521
	BORROW (SUBTRACTING)	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0403
	CAREER DIRECTIONS	High Schools	MC0429
	CAREER EXPLORATION SERIES (CES)	High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0250
	CHINESE LESSONS	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0581
	CHOICEMASTER	Multilevel	MC0439
	CITIES OF THE U.S.	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0035
	CLASSROOM TOOLBOX	Multilevel	MC0425

306

307

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	CLOCK	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0400
	CLOZEMASTER	Multilevel	MC0182
	COINS	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools	MC0414
	COMMA	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0415
	COMPARATIVE BUYING SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0208
	COMPLETE SPELLING PROGRAM	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0217
	COMPREHENSION POWER	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0437
	COMPU-READ	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0510
	COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): VOCABULARY	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0029
	COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): STRUCTURE	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0030
	COMPUTER ANIMATED READING INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM (CARIS)	Multilevel	MC0200
	COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	Junior High Schools	MC0048
	COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): SOCIAL STUDIES (AMERICAN HISTORY)	Junior High Schools	MC0049

242

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	COMPUTER LITERACY STEP-BY-STEP	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0532
	COMPUTER-BASED CLOZE-PLUS PROGRAM	Beginning/Intermediate/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Basic Education	MC0079
	COMPUTER-BASED COMPREHENSION POWER PROGRAM	Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0080
	COMPUTER-BASED PAVE: PERCEPTUAL ACCURACY/VISUAL EFFICIENCY TRAINING	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Adult Basic Education	MC0378
	COMPUTER-BASED PROCESSING POWER PROGRAMS	Beginning/Intermediate/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Basic Education	MC0078
	COMPUTER-BASED WORD MEMORY PROGRAMS	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Adult Basic Education	MC0077
	COMPUTERIZED CAREER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING PROGRAM	High Schools	MC0429
	COMPUTERIZED CAREER INFORMATION SYSTEM (CCIS)	High Schools	MC0434
	COMPUTERIZED READABILITY ANALYSIS	Multilevel	MC0559
	COMPUTERIZED READING MACHINE	Intermediate Grades	MC0365
	CONCLUSION	Multilevel	MC0097

243

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	CONSONANTS	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0089
	CONTEMPORARY LIVING	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0026
	CORRECT BEHAVIOR SERIES	High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0542
	COUNTING	Primary Education	MC0267
	CRITTER COUNT	Beginning/Primary Education	MC0383
	CROSSWORD CHALLENGE	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0447
	CULTURE AND LANGUAGE SERIES: FESTIVALS FROM FAR AWAY, PARTS 1-6	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0108
	CULTURE AWARENESS SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0126
	CUSTOMIZED "FLASH" SPELLING	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0556
	DAILY LIVING SKILLS: BANKING AND CREDIT	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0384
	DAILY LIVING SKILLS: CLASSIFIED ADS AND TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0202
	DAILY LIVING SKILLS: JOB APPLICATIONS AND PAYCHECKS	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0385
	DAILY LIVING SKILLS: PRESCRIPTION MEDICINE AND PRODUCT LABELS	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0201

244

312

313

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	DATA COLLECTOR, THE	Multilevel	MC0435
	DELTA DRAWING	Preschool Education/Primary Education/ Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0399
	DISCOVER INTENSIVE PHONICS FOR YOURSELF, PARTS I AND II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0569
	DRIVER'S EDUCATION PROGRAM	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0514
	EARLY ADDITION	Primary Education	MC0423
	EARLY WORDS	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0253
	EFFECTIVE STUDY SKILLS: A LEARNING STYLE APPROACH	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0405
	ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS CLASSROOM LEARNING SYSTEM/SISTEMA DE APRENDIZAJE DE MATEMATICA ELEMENTAL PARA EL SALON DE CLASE	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0072
	ELEPHANT EARS	Beginning	MC0536
	ENGLISH ACHIEVEMENT I-V	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0486
	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0380
	ENGLISH GRAMMAR	Multilevel	MC0361
	ESL PICTURE GRAMMAR	Beginning	MC0507
	ESSENTIAL IDIOMS	Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced	MC0485

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	ETHNIC GROUPS	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0455
	EVALUATOR, THE	Multilevel	MC0436
	EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0392
	EXPLORING CAREER OPTIONS SERIES	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0450
	EXPLORING CAREERS	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Education	MC0058
	FACTORY CAREERS	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0459
	FILLING OUT JOB APPLICATIONS	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0410
	FIRST WORDS	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0547
	FOLLOWING WRITTEN DIRECTIONS	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0406
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	FOURTH GRADE READING COMPREHENSION, ESL	Intermediate Grades	MC0480
	FRACTIONS, BASIC LEVEL, PARTS 1-2	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0397
	FUNDAMENTAL CAPITALIZATION PRACTICE	Intermediate Grades	MC0555
	FUNDAMENTAL PHONICS AND WORD ATTACK	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0550
	FUNDAMENTAL PUNCTUATION PRACTICE	Intermediate Grades	MC0554

246

316

317

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	FUNDAMENTAL WORD FOCUS	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0552
	GAPKIT	Multilevel	MC0441
	GAPPER ANTHOLOGY: AN INTERACTIVE READING SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0540
	GAPPER: A COMPUTER-BASED LANGUAGE ARTS SYSTEM	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Basic Education	MC0539
	GOING THROUGH CUSTOMS	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0031
	GRAMMAR MASTERY: SERIES A, B, AND C	Beginning/Intermediate	MC0192
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
	HOME SAFE HOME	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0209
	HOMONYMS IN CONTEXT	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0551
	IDEA CAT (COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING)	Beginning	MC0534
	IMPROVING YOUR MEMORY	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0407
	INCOME MEETS EXPENSES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0205
	INDIVIDUAL STUDY CENTER	Multilevel	MC0254

247

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	INTRODUCTION TO BASIC SKILLS TESTS (TEST SIMULATOR)	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0040
	INTRODUCTION TO COUNTING	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0198
	ISI	High Schools	MC0573
	IT'S ABOUT TIME	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0364
	JABBERHOCKY	Beginning/Intermediate Grades	MC0387
	JOB READINESS ATTITUDE ASSESSMENT	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0409
	JOB SURVIVAL SERIES	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0511
	JOB-0	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0248
	JUGGLES' RAINBOW	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0093
	LANGUAGE ARTS TOPICS	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0055
	LANGUAGE IN CONTRAST SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0125
	LANGUAGE IN PRACTICE SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0124
	LANGUAGE SKILLS	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0027
	LAU PROFILE PROGRAM	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0190

248

321

321

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	LEARN TO TELL TIME	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0035
	LEARNING WAYS TO READ WORDS, ESL	Beginning/Intermediate	MC0474
	LESSONWRITER	Multilevel	MC0557
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	LOGIC AND MATH	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0571
	M-SS-NG L-NKS: ENGLISH EDITOR	Multilevel	MC0212
	MAGIC SLATE	Multilevel	MC0448
	MAJOR-MINOR-FINDER	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0249
	MASTERMATCH	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0513
	MATH FOR EVERYDAY LIVING	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0071
	MENU	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0033
	MICRO STORIES	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0445
	MICRO VERSE	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0446
	MICRO-LADS (LANGUAGE ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM)	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0546

51

249

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	MICROCOMPUTER COURSEWARE FOR THE GED	High School Equivalency Programs	MC0456
	MONEY	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0401
	MONEY MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0207
	MONEY MANAGEMENT: BASIC MATH SKILLS TEST	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0211
	MOUSE MATH	Primary Education	MC0535
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
	NATION OF IMMIGRANTS	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0393
	NUMBER FARM	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0561
	NUMBERS	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0037
	D'BRIEN VOCABULARY PLACEMENT TEST	Preschool Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools	MC0070
	OFFICE CAREERS	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0457

250

324

325

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	OTHER CULTURES	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0456
	PAL READING CURRICULUM PACKAGE	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0203
	PEAR TREE	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0365
	PEOPLE AND ACTIVITIES AROUND THE WORLD	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0391
	PEOPLE AND CHANGE	Intermediate Grades/High Schools	MC0394
	PERSONAL CONSUMERISM	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0023
	PERSONAL FINANCE	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0025
	PHONICS: DECODING FOR TEACHERS	Teacher Education	MC0482
	PICTURE DICTIONARY	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0586
	PITS, THE	Multilevel	MC0096
	PLANETARIUM	Multilevel	MC0574
	POISON PROOF YOUR HOME	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0210
	PRACTICAL ECONOMICS, SERIES I-II	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0481
	PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0123

251

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0424
	PRE-READING	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0263
	PRESCHOOL FUN	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0363
	PRINTING AND GRAPHIC ARTS CAREERS	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0460
	PROBLEM SOLVING IN EVERYDAY MATH SERIES	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Education	MC0075
	PROJECT IRIS (INDIVIDUAL READING INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM)	Intermediate Grades	MC0579
	QUESTIONMASTER	Multilevel	MC0438
	QUILL	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0578
	QUIZIT	Multilevel	MC0484
	READ TO SURVIVE (READING IMPROVEMENT)	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0039
	READ-MASTER SERIES: LEVELS I-III	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0531
	READABILITY	Multilevel	MC0537
	READER, THE	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0431
	READING ADVENTURE 1, ESL	Primary Education	MC0477

252

328

329

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	READING ADVENTURE 2, ESL	Intermediate Grades	MC0478
	READING AND THINKING I, ESL	Primary Education	MC0475
	READING AND THINKING II, ESL	Intermediate Grades	MC0479
	READING LEVEL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0418
	READING READINESS	Primary Education	MC0524
	READING READINESS: VISUAL DISCRIMINATION	Primary Education	MC0091
	REMEMBERING NUMBERS AND LETTERS	Primary Education	MC0092
	RESOURCES FOR JOB HUNTING	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0412
	RHYMING	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0420
	SCHOOL UTILITIES VOLUME 2: READABILITY	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0422
	SENTENCE STRUCTURE, LESSONS A-H	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0497
	SKIP COUNTING	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0402
	SPANISH FOR THE TRAVELER	High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0216
	SPATIAL RELATIONS	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0362
	SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS	Primary Education	MC0090

253

330

331

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	SPEAK UP	Multilevel	MC0548
	SPELLING	Multilevel	MC0404
	SPELLING BEE	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools	MC0266
	SPELLING BEE AND READING PRIMER	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0197
	SPELLING BEE FOR SUPERTALKER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0117
	SPELLING BEE GAMES	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0199
	SPELLING VOLUME 1	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0259
	SPELLING VOLUME 2	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0260
	SPELLING-BINDER	Multilevel	MC0257
	STORY MACHINE	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0218
	STORY MIX SERIES	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0430
	STORYBOARD	Multilevel	MC0170
	STORYBOARD PLUS	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0564
	STRATEGIES FOR TEST TAKING	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0408
	SUCCESSFUL JOB INTERVIEWING	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0411

332

333

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	SURVIVAL MATHEMATICS	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0028
	SURVIVAL SKILLS	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Education	MC0059
	TALKING SCREEN TEXTWRITING PROGRAM (TSTP)	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0570
	TARGET: LANGUAGE	Multilevel	MC0348
	TEACHER PROGRAMS	Multilevel	MC0520
	TEACHERS' FRIEND	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Education	MC0219
	TECHNOLOGY AND BASIC SKILLS (TABS): MATHEMATICS	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0580
	TEST MAKER	Multilevel	MC0433
	TEST WRITER	Multilevel	MC0432
	TESTWRITER	Multilevel	MC0558
	THEIR WORLD	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0515
	THIRD GRADE READING COMPREHENSTON, ESL	Primary Education	MC0476
	TUNE UP FOR TESTS	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0041
	TUTORIAL COMPREHENSION	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0549

255

334

335

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245
	U.S. CONSTITUTION TUTOR	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Education	MC0427
	UFONIC SPEECH COMPOSER	Preschool Education/Primary Education/ Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Basic Education/Adult Education	MC0425
	VOCABULARY MASTERY: SERIES A AND B	Beginning	MC0191
	VOCABULARY ON THE ATTACK	Multilevel	MC0095
	VOWELS	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0088
	WHOLE BRAIN SPELLING	Preschool Education/Primary Education/ Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0256
	WINNING WITH PHONICS	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0386
	WORD ALERT!	Beginning/Intermediate	MC0193
	WORD ATTACK!	Multilevel	MC0508
	WORD BLASTER	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0553
	WORD GAMES	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0266
	WORD STRUCTURE, LESSONS A-H	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0007

256

336

337

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
English	WORD WARS: THE PHONIC FORCE	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0501
	WORK SERIES	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0024
	WORLD GEOGRAPHY	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0398
	YOU CAN BANK ON IT	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0206
English (Old)	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
English (Phonemic)	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
Farsi	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Finnish	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French	ACID-BASE CHEMISTRY	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0081
	ANI-MOTS	Intermediate Grades	MC0567
	ANTONYMS AND SYNONYMS	Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/ Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0157
	ARITHMETIQUE	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0235
	ATOMIC STRUCTURE	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0084
	ATTAQUE ROUGE ET FORCES REBELLES	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0224
	AU COEUR DU BASIC EXPLIQUE	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0390
	AUGMENTEZ VOTRE VOCABULAIRE I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0238
	AUGMENTEZ VOTRE VOCABULAIRE II	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0239
	BALLISTICS	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0572
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	CARTELS AND CUTTHROATS	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0220
	CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0082

258

340

341

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French	CHEMISTRY WITH A COMPUTER	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0085
	CHERCHEZ LA DIFFERENCE	Intermediate/Advanced/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0139
	CHOICEMASTER	Multilevel	MC0439
	CLOZEMASTER	Multilevel	MC0182
	COMPREHENSION DE TEXTE	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0568
	COMPTADDITION	Preschool Education/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0244
	COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): VOCABULARY	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0029
	COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): STRUCTURE	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0030
	CONCENTRATION	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0242
	CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0042
	CORRECT BEHAVIOR SERIES	High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0542
	DECIMALES	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0234
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE LIST GAME	Multilevel	MC0388

342

259

343

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	FRACTIONS	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools	MC0233
	FRENCH BASEBALL	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0164
	FRENCH DELICACY	Junior High Schools	MC0368
	FRENCH VERB CONJUGATIONS	Intermediate/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0018
	FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0083
	GAPKIT	Multilevel	MC0441
	GETTING READY TO READ AND ADD (FRENCH VERSION)	Beginning/Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0136
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
	HOMOPHONES GRAMMATICaux	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0577
	INDIVIDUAL STUDY CENTER	Multilevel	MC0254
	ISI	High Schools	MC0573
	L'ALLIANCE ROMPUE	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0222
	L'EPISODE BISHARCK	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0223

260

345

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French	LA CARTE DE FRANCE	Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/ Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0137
	LA GUERRE DU COSMOS	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0228
	LA GUILLOTINE	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0155
	LA POURSUITE DU GRAF SPEE	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0226
	LE BASIC EXPLIQUE	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0389
	LE CHOC DES MULTINATIONALES	Advanced/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0142
	LE GRAND CONCOURS	High Schools	MC0350
	LE PRESENT AND LE PASSE COMPOSE DES VERBES REGULIERS ET IRREGULIERS	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0133
	LE PRISONNIER	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0232
	LE TEMPLE D'APSHAI	Advanced/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0143
	LEARN TO TELL TIME	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0035
	LES BATTISSEURS D'EMPIRE	Intermediate/Advanced/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0141

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French	LES CAMPAGNES NAPOLEONIENNES, 1813 ET 1815	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0225
	LES TIGRES DANS LA NEIGE (LA BATAILLE DES ARDENNES)	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0227
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0096
	LOGIC AND MATH	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0521
	LOGIFRENCH	Intermediate/Advanced	MC0443
	M-SS-NG L-NKS: FRENCH EDITOR/LE MOT JUSTE	Multilevel	MC0215
	MAISON MYSTERE	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0247
	MASTERMATCH	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0513
	MESAVENTURES CULTURELLES	Intermediate/Advanced/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0156
	MOTS CACHES GEOGRAPHIE	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0240
	MOTS CROISES ET MOT SECRET	Intermediate/Advanced/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0140
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
	NUMBERS	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0037
	ON TARGET	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0544
	OPERATION APOCALYPSE	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0221
	ORTHOGRAPHE I	Multilevel	MC0575
	PAREIL OU DIFFERENT ET IDENTIFICATION DE LETTRES	Preschool Education/Primary Education	MC0243
	PERCEPTION: COORDINATION MANUELLE-VISUELLE	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0237
	PLANETARIUM	Multilevel	MC0574
	POKER PARI	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0130
	PRESENT TENSE OF REGULAR [FRENCH] VERBS	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0154
	PRONOMS RELATIFS ET INTERROGATIFS	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0135
	QUESTIONMASTER	Multilevel	MC0438

263

350

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French	RACINFS	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0576
	READ-MASTER SERIES: LEVELS I-III	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0531
	REBOUND	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0543
	RENDEZVOUS	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0229
	RESEAU	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0230
	SAVOIR COMPTER	Preschool Education/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0236
	SAVOIR ECRIRE	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0161
	STORYBOARD	Multilevel	MC0170
	SUITES DE NOMBRES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0241
	SUPER STUMPER	Multilevel	MC0509
	TARGET: LANGUAGE	Multilevel	MC0348
	TEACHER PROGRAMS	Multilevel	MC0520
	TERRORISTE	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0231

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French	TESTS DE CLOSURES	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Multilevel	MC0583
	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245
	UN COURS DE GRAMMAIRE	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0134
	VERBES ET PROVERBES	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0585
	VOCABULARY ON THE ATTACK	Multilevel	MC0095
	VRAI DU FAUX	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0584
French and English	WORD ATTACK!	Multilevel	MC0508
	BASIC VOCABULARY BUILDER ON COMPUTER	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0538
	CLASSROOM WORDS	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0526
	CREATE-A-VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0529
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0086
	FRENCH [VOCABULARY]	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0019

265

354

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French and English	FRENCH ACHIEVEMENT I-III	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0050
	FRENCH COMPREHENSION	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0462
	FRENCH CONVERSATION I-III	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0452
	FRENCH GRAMMAR I-V	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0451
	FRENCH HANGMAN	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0065
	FRENCH NOUNS	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0008
	FRENCH SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0516
	FRENCH VERB PACKAGE 1	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Education	MC0206
	FRENCH VERBS	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0066
	FRENCH VERBS	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0461
	FRENCH VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0002
FRENCH VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0005	

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French and English	FRENCH VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0184
	FRENCH VOCABULARY GAMES	Multilevel	MC0449
	FRENCH VOCABULARY MASTER	Multilevel	MC0349
	FRENCH WORD ORDER	Beginning/Intermediate	MC0504
	LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: FRENCH	Beginning	MC0487
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: FRENCH I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0373
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: FRENCH II	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0374
	LE FRANCAIS PAR ORDINATEUR	Beginning	MC0499
	PERSPECTIVES FRANCAISES I	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0381
	PHRASES (FRENCH AND SPANISH)	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0530
	TALKING COMPUTER GAMES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0522
	TEACHING ASSISTANT (FRENCH VERSION)	Multilevel	MC0162
	TRAVEL VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0527
VOCABULARY BUILDER	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0525	

267

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
French and English	VOCABULARY FOR SHOPPING USE	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0528
	VOCABULARY PROMPTER	Multilevel	MC0359
German	ANTONYMS AND SYNONYMS	Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0157
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	CHOICEMASTER	Multilevel	MC0439
	CLOZEMASTER	Multilevel	MC0182
	CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0043
	CORRECT BEHAVIOR SERIES	High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0542
	DEUTSCHE GRAMMATIK "DER-DIE-DAS"	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0138
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE LIST GAME	Multilevel	MC0388
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
GAPKIT	Multilevel	MC0441	
GERMAN CONTEST, LEVEL I	High Schools	MC0356	

268

361

300

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
German	GERMAN GRAMMAR COMPUTERIZED	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0358
	GERMAN ROUTINES	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0171
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
	INDIVIDUAL STUDY CENTER	Multilevel	MC0254
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	M-SS-NG L-NKS: GERMAN EDITOR/WGRTSTIEL	Multilevel	MC0213
	MASTERMATCH	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0513
	MORGENS GEHT FRITZ ZUR SCHULE	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0563
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
	ON TARGET	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0544

269

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
German	POKER PARAT	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0132
	QUESTIONMASTER	Multilevel	MC0438
	REBOUND	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0543
	STORYBOARD	Multilevel	MC0170
	SUPER STUMPER	Multilevel	MC0509
	TARGET: LANGUAGE	Multilevel	MC0348
	TEACHER PROGRAMS	Multilevel	MC0520
	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245
	VOCABULARY ON THE ATTACK	Multilevel	MC0095
	WORD ATTACK!	Multilevel	MC0508
German and English	APFELDEUTSCH	Multilevel	MC0169
	BASIC VOCABULARY BUILDER ON COMPUTER	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0538
	CLASSROOM WORDS	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0526
	CREATE-A-VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0529

270

364

365

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
German and English	GERMAN [VOCABULARY]	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0021
	GERMAN AND RUSSIAN PRACTICE	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0068
	GERMAN COMPREHENSION	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0465
	GERMAN PACKAGE I	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0061
	GERMAN PACKAGE II	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0062
	GERMAN PACKAGE III	Intermediate/Advanced/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0063
	GERMAN SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0518
	GERMAN VERBS: THE PRESENT TENSE	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0466
	GERMAN VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0003
	GERMAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0004
	GERMAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0187
	GERMAN VOCABULARY GAMES	Multilevel	MC0463

271

367

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
German and English	GERMAN VOCABULARY MASTER	Multilevel	MC0355
	GERMAN WORD ORDER	Beginning/Intermediate	MC0505
	LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: GERMAN	Beginning	MC0488
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: GERMAN I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0375
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: GERMAN II	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0376
	MICRO-DEUTSCH	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0022
	TALKING COMPUTER GAMES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0522
	TRAVEL VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0527
	VOCABULARY BUILDER	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0525
	VOCABULARY FOR SHOPPING USE	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0528
	VOCABULARY PROMPTER	Multilevel	MC0359
Greek	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
368	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533

272

369

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Greek	LINGUIST. THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
Haitian Creole	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Hawaiian	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0245
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245
Hebrew	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
	HEBREW ALPHABET	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0167
	HEBREW BULLETIN BOARD	Multilevel	MC0168

273

371

370

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Hebrew	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	TI-TESTER: HEBREW VERSION	Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/ Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0069
Hebrew and English	HEBREW BULLETIN BOARD	Multilevel	MC0168
Hindi	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Hmong	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Hmong and English	LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION FOR RECENT IMMIGRANTS THROUGH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (LIRIC)	High Schools	MC0523
	PICTURE DICTIONARY	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0586
Hungarian	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496

372

274
373

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Hungarian	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245
Icelandic	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
Ilocano	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Inupiaq	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Italian	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	ITALIAN BASEBALL	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0166
374	ITALIAN CONTEST, LEVEL I	High Schools	MC0356
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094

275

275

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Italian	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245
Italian and English	BASIC VOCABULARY BUILDER ON COMPUTER	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0538
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0086
	ITALIAN COMPREHENSION	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0471
	ITALIAN VERBS	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0470
	ITALIAN VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0186
	ITALIAN VOCABULARY MASTER	Multilevel	MC0357
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: ITALIAN	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0377
	Japanese	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Japanese	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MASTERMATCH	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0513
Japanese and English	SUPER PROMPTER	Multilevel	MC0360
Korean	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Kpelle	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
Lao	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0392
	NATION OF IMMIGRANTS	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0393
	PEOPLE AND CHANGE	Intermediate Grades/High Schools	MC0394
Lao and English	CULTURE AND LANGUAGE SERIES: FESTIVALS FROM FAR AWAY, PARTS 1-6	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0108
	LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION FOR RECENT IMMIGRANTS THROUGH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (LIRIC)	High Schools	MC0523

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Lao and English	PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0123
Latin	FOREIGN LANGUAGE LIST GAME	Multilevel	MC0388
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0096
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	ON TARGET	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0546
	REBOUND	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0543
	ROMAN BANQUET	Junior High Schools	MC0369
	TARGET: LANGUAGE	Multilevel	MC0348
	VOCABULARY ON THE ATTACK	Multilevel	MC0095

278

380

381

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Latin and English	FOREIGN LANGUAGE SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0086
	INTRODUCTION TO LATIN VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate	MC0506
	LATIN HANGMAN	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0255
	LATIN SKILLS SERIES	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0560
	LATIN TUTOR	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0466
Multilingual	CAI TOOLKIT	Multilevel	MC0503
	CLOZEMASTER	Multilevel	MC0182
	CONCENTRATION	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0416
	CREATE VOCABULARY	Multilevel	MC0073
	CROSSWORD MASTER	Multilevel	MC0440
	DASHER: A NATURAL LANGUAGE ANSWER PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0045
	DRILL INSTRUCTOR	Multilevel	MC0367
	EXPRESS TRAINER	Multilevel	MC0038
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE LIST GAME	Multilevel	MC0388
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Multilingual	FOTO-FLASH	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0417
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0248
	INDIVIDUAL STUDY CENTER	Multilevel	MC0254
	LANGUAGE PRACTICE	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0074
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MAIN IDEA	Multilevel	MC0258
	MASTERMATCH	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0513
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
	REVERSE	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools	MC0419
	SCRAMBLE I	Multilevel	MC0128
	SPELLING PACKAGE	Multilevel	MC0442

280

334

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

385

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
	Multilingual STORYBOARD	Multilevel	MC0170
	SUPERTALKER	Multilevel	MC0565
	TARGET: LANGUAGE	Multilevel	MC0348
	TEACHER PROGRAMS	Multilevel	MC0520
	TEACHER UTILITIES VOLUME 1	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Multilevel	MC0261
	TEACHER UTILITIES VOLUME 2, 3, AND 4	Multilevel	MC0262
	TYPEWRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245
	VOCABULARY ON THE ATTACK	Multilevel	MC0095
	VOICE INPUT MODULE	Multilevel	MC0512
	VOICE, THE	Preschool Education/Primary Education/ Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Basic Education	MC0060
	WORD WARS: BILINGUAL AUTHORIZING SYSTEM	Multilevel	MC0500
	WORDPACK 1-4	Multilevel	MC0181
Navajo	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Norwegian	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245
Pilipino	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Polish	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094

282

338

339

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Polish	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
Portuguese	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0245
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502

283

390

391

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Romanian	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
Russian	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
	TEACHER PROGRAMS	Multilevel	MC0520
Russian and English	GERMAN AND RUSSIAN PRACTICE	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0068
	LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: RUSSIAN	Beginning	MC0490
	RUSSIAN SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0519
	SUPER PROMPTER	Multilevel	MC0360
	TALKING COMPUTER GAMES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0522
Scandinavian Languages	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
Serbian	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
Serbo-croatian	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Serbocroatian	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Slavic Languages	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
Spanish	ACID-BASE CHEMISTRY	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0081
	ANAGRAMAS HISPANOAMERICANOS	Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0152
	ANTONYMS AND SYNONYMS	Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0157
	APRENDIENDO LO BASICO, GRUPO 1 (GETTING THE BASICS, SET 1).	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0014
	APRENDIENDO LO BASICO, GRUPO 2 (GETTING DOWN TO BASICS, SET 2).	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0015
	ARITHMETIC CLASSROOM/EL SALON DE CLASE DE ARITMETICA	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0421
	ATOMIC STRUCTURE	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0084
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0082
	CHEMISTRY WITH A COMPUTER	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0085

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Spanish	COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): VOCABULARY	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0029
	COMPUTER AIDED LANGUAGE LEARNING (CALL): STRUCTURE	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0030
	CONCLUSION	Multilevel	MC0097
	CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0044
	CORRECT BEHAVIOR SERIES	High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0542
	ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS CLASSROOM LEARNING SYSTEM/SISTEMA DE APRENDIZAJE DE MATEMATICA ELEMENTAL PARA EL SALON DE CLASE	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0072
	EMPEZANDO, GRUPO 1 (STARTING OUT, SET 1)	Primary Education	MC0012
	EMPEZANDO, GRUPO 2 (STARTING OUT, SET 2)	Primary Education	MC0013
	FIRST BYTE IN SPANISH	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0351
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE LIST GAME	Multilevel	MC0388
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	FRACTIONS, BASIC LEVEL, PARTS 1-2	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0397
	FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY	High Schools/Higher Education	MC0083
	GOING THROUGH CUSTOMS	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0031

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Spanish	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
	INDIVIDUAL STUDY CENTER	Multilevel	MC0254
	INVENTARIO (TAKING INVENTORY)	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0016
	LA CORRIDA DE TOROS	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0160
	LEARN TO TELL TIME	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0035
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	LOGIC AND MATH	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0571
	M-SS-NG L-NKS: SPANISH EDITOR/AL PIE DE LA LETRA	Multilevel	MC0214
	MASTERMATCH	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0513
	MENU	Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0039
	HOUSE MATH	Primary Education	MC0535
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
		GRADE LEVEL	RECORD

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Spanish	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
	NUMBERS	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0037
	ON TARGET	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0544
	PITS, THE	Multilevel	MC0096
	POKER LISTO	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0131
	PRACTICANDO ESPANOL CON LA MANZANA II	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0046
	PRESENT SUBJUNCTIVE OF REGULAR AND IRREGULAR SPANISH VERBS	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0153
	READ-MASTER SERIES: LEVELS I-III	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0531
	READABILITY	Multilevel	MC0537
	REBOUND	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0543
	SPANISH BASEBALL	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0165

288

401

400

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Spanish	SPANISH CONTEST, LEVEL I	High Schools	MC0352
	SPANISH FOR THE TRAVELER	High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0216
	SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: FAMILIAR AND FORMAL COMMANDS IN THE AFFIRMATIVE AND NEGATIVE	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0145
	SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: FUTURE AND CONDITIONAL OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0147
	SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: POR VS. PARA, USES OF DEFINITE ARTICLES, QUESTION WORDS	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0148
	SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: PRESENT OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS, SER VS. ESTAR	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0144
	SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: PRETERITE AND IMPERFECT OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS, PRETERITE VS. IMPERFECT	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0146
	SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: SUBJUNCTIVE OF REGULAR/IRREGULAR VERBS, SUBJUNCTIVE WITH NOUN, ADJECTIVE, AND ADVERB CLAUSES	Advanced/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0150
	SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW: USE AND PLACEMENT OF DIRECT AND INDIRECT OBJECT PRONOUNS	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0149
	SPANISH LANGUAGE MATH PRACTICE	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0265
	SPANISH SIRLOIN	Junior High Schools	MC0370
	SPANISH VERB CONJUGATION	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0034

289

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

402

403

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Spanish	SPANISH WORD ORDER	Beginning/Intermediate	MC0151
	SUPER STUMPER	Multilevel	MC0509
	TARGET: LANGUAGE	Multilevel	MC0348
	TEACHER PROGRAMS	Multilevel	MC0520
	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245
	VOCABULARY ON THE ATTACK	Multilevel	MC0095
	WORD ATTACK!	Multilevel	MC0508
Spanish and English	ALICIA: A BILINGUAL READER	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0066
	BASIC FOODS/COMIDAS BASICAS	Primary Education	MC0566
	BASIC VOCABULARY BUILDER ON COMPUTER	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0538
	BILINGUAL READING (SPANISH/ENGLISH)	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0379
	CLASSROOM WORDS	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0526
	COMPUTER ASSISTED SPANISH ENGLISH TRANSITION SEQUENCE (CASETS): SOCIAL STUDIES (TEXAS HISTORY)	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0047
	CREATE-A-VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0529

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Spanish and English	DIVERSION CON PALABRAS (WORDS ARE FUN)	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0017
	ELEPHANT EARS	Beginning	MC0536
	ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Adult Basic Education	MC0052
	FOREIGN LANGUAGE SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0086
	JOB-0	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0248
	LANGUAGE IN CONTRAST SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0125
	LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION FOR RECENT IMMIGRANTS THROUGH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (LIRIC)	High Schools	MC0523
	LANGUAGE REVIEW PACKET: SPANISH	Beginning	MC0489
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: SPANISH I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0371
	LANGUAGE TEACHER SERIES: SPANISH II	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0372
	LECCIONES DE ESPANOL	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0483
	LECCIONES MULTICULTURALES/MULTICULTURAL LESSONS	Primary Education	MC0545
	MATHEMATICS STRANDS, GRADES 1-6	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades	MC0053

291

406

407

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Spanish and English	NEIGHBORS AND FRIENDS	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0118
	ONE-ARMED BANDIT/EL BANDITO	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0116
	PHRASES (FRENCH AND SPANISH)	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0530
	PICTURE DICTIONARY	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0586
	PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0123
	SELECT BILINGUAL	Multilevel	MC0491
	SPANCOM	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0129
	SPANISH [VOCABULARY]	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0020
	SPANISH ACHIEVEMENT I-III	Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0051
	SPANISH COMPREHENSION	Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0469
	SPANISH COMPUTER TUTOR PACKAGE	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0467
	SPANISH DRILL AND PRACTICE	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0009
SPANISH GRAMMAR I-IV	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0453	

292

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Spanish and English	SPANISH GRAMMAR: PRETERITE VS. IMPERFECT	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0159
	SPANISH GRAMMAR: SER VS. ESTAR, POR VS. PARA	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0158
	SPANISH HANGMAN	Beginning/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0067
	SPANISH SERIES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0517
	SPANISH VERBS	Beginning/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0468
	SPANISH VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/ Higher Education	MC0001
	SPANISH VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0006
	SPANISH VOCABULARY DRILL	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools	MC0185
	SPANISH VOCABULARY MASTER	Multilevel	MC0353
	SPANISH-ENGLISH ESL VOCABULARY GAMES	Beginning	MC0458
	TALKING COMPUTER GAMES	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/ High Schools/Higher Education	MC0522
	TEACHING ASSISTANT (SPANISH VERSION)	Multilevel	MC0163

293

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Spanish and English	TRAVEL VOCABULARY	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0527
	VILLA ALEGRE	Primary Education	MC0541
	VOCABULARY BUILDER	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0525
	VOCABULARY FOR SHOPPING USE	Beginning/Intermediate/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0528
	VOCABULARY PROMPTER WORK	Multilevel Intermediate/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education	MC0359 MC0032
Swedish	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502
	TYPE-WRITER	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0245

294

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Syriac	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
Tagalog	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Taiwanese	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Toishan	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/ Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
Turkish	FOREIGN LANGUAGE QUESTIONNAIRE GENERATOR	Multilevel	MC0493
	GREAT CREATOR	Multilevel	MC0246
	LINGUIST, THE	Multilevel	MC0094
	MULTI-LINGUAL CRISS-CROSS-WORD	Multilevel	MC0494
	MULTI-LINGUAL LANGUAGE TEACHER	Multilevel	MC0492
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD GAME	Multilevel	MC0496
	MULTI-LINGUAL WORD MAZE	Multilevel	MC0495
	MULTILINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR	Multilevel	MC0502

295

LANGUAGE	TITLE	GRADE LEVEL	RECORD NUMBER
Ukrainian	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	GUTENBERG WORD PROCESSOR TEXT FORMATTER	Multilevel	MC0533
Vietnamese	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) I	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0188
	BASIC INVENTORY OF NATURAL LANGUAGE (BINL) II	Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0189
	EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0392
	NATION OF IMMIGRANTS	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools	MC0393
	PEOPLE AND CHANGE	Intermediate Grades/High Schools	MC0394
	Vietnamese and English	CULTURE AND LANGUAGE SERIES: FESTIVALS FROM FAR AWAY, PARTS 1-6	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/High Schools
	JOB-0	Junior High Schools/High Schools/Higher Education/Adult Education	MC0248
	LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION FOR RECENT IMMIGRANTS THROUGH COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (LIRIC)	High Schools	MC0523
	PICTURE DICTIONARY	Beginning/Primary Education/Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools	MC0586
	PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES I	Intermediate Grades/Junior High Schools/	MC0123